

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD greenpoint williamsburg

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

SIMON WEISER FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

**DEL TEAGUE**SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE COMBINED PUBLIC HEARING AND BOARD MEETING MAY 16, 2023 VIA WEBEX

#### **MINUTES**

#### **ROLL CALL**

Chair Dealice Fuller opened the meeting and requested a roll call. Ms. Iglesias announced that 29 Members answered the call.

#### **AGENDA:**

- 1. **PRESENTATION: THE SECOND CITY NEW YORK, LLC**, dba TBD, 64 North 9th Street (New Application and Temporary Retail, wine, beer, cider, rest) This new venue will have 250 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenter: Joseph Levey; Helbraun & Levey LLP
- 2. <u>PRESENTATION: PALM SUNRISE 53 LLC, 53 SCOTT AVENUE</u>, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider,) This new venue will have 250 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenter: Terrence Flynn Jr, Flynn & Flynn PLLC
- 3. PRESENTATION: NYPD COMMUNITY AMBASSADOR QUALITY OF LIFE-, We want to streamline the 311 process and have Quality of Life Safety Issues come directly to NYPD (myself as your contact for Bklyn North). Which means your residents' concerns, your concerns, are going DIRECTLY to Chief Chell as my program falls directly under his leadership. Before we completely launch the hotline, which can only be accessed by Community Board Chair and District Manager, Community Council President and Vice President, and our elected District Leaders, we are launching a pilot program where I will collect some of the concerns that you share with me using the attached spreadsheet. Presenter: Lauren Sylvester, Community Ambassador, Patrol Borough Brooklyn North Community Affairs Division.
- 4. NOMINATIONS FOR ELECTION OF OFFICERS AT 8:00 PM (At 8PM, the presentation was halted to allow the nominations to take place.)

Chairperson Ms. Fuller noted that it was 8 PM and nominations for the Attendance Committee and Executive Committee would take place. She would take them in this order.

- **EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE** Chairperson Ms. Fuller noted that she was going to start by reading the position and would begin with the "At Large" position.
  - **Member at Large** Mr. Weiser Nominated Mr. Phil Caponegro.

There were no other names submitted and nominations were closed.

• **Recording Secretary** - Ms. Cabrera nominated Ms. Sonia Iglesias.

There were no other names submitted and nominations were closed.

#### • Financial Secretary

- -Ms. Teague nominated Mr. Heimlich
- -Ms. Denny- Horowitz nominated Mr. Costa.

There were no other names submitted and nominations were closed.

• Third Vice Chair – Mr. Weiser nominates Gina Barros

There were no other names submitted and nominations were closed.

#### • Second Vice Chair

- Mr. Weiser nominated Ms. Del Teague.
- Ms. Cabrera nominated Ms. Iglesias, Ms. Iglesias declined the nomination.

There were no other names submitted and nominations were closed.

#### • First Vice Chair

Rabbi Niederman nominated Mr. Simon Weiser.

- -Mr. Chesler nominated Mr. Kelterborn
- Ms. Cabrera nominated Mr. Vega

There were no other names submitted and nominations were closed.

• Chairperson - Mr. Weiser nominated Ms. Dealice Fuller

There were no other names submitted and nominations were closed.

- **ATTENDANCE COMMITTEE** Chairperson Ms. Fuller noted that there were three members constituting this committee.
- Mr., Joel Gross nominated Rabbi David Niederman.
- Rabbi Niederman nominated Mr. Eric Bruzaitis.
- Ms. Foster nominated Ms. Cabrera
- Mr. Gross nominated Mr. Weiser, Mr. Weiser declined the nomination

There were no other names submitted and nominations were closed.

- 5. **PRESENTATION: CLASS AND CO EVENTS LLC**, 750 MANHATTAN AVENUE (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering facility) This new venue will have 250 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenter: Frank Palillo
- 6. **PRESENTATION: POLISH SLAVIC CENTER INC**, DBA POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, 177 Kent Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider) This new venue will have 290 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenter: Joseph Levey; Helbraun & Levey LLP.
- 7. PRESENTATION: A NY NOT-FOR PROFIT ENTITY TO BE FORMED BY DAWSON STELLBERGER, DBA TBD, 154 Scott Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, club) This new venue will have 290 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenters: Phil Dorn, P& B Pesetsky & Bookman.
- 8. PRESENTATION: DEPARTMENT OF CITY PLANNING "CITY OF YES FOR CARBON NEUTRALITY" CITYWIDE ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT (N 230113 3ZRY)-The NYC Department of City Planning in close consultation with the Mayor's Office of Climate and Environmental Justice (MOCEJ) is proposing a citywide zoning text amendment to implement changes to the City's Zoning Resolution to remove impediments to, and expand opportunities for, decarbonization projects within all zoning districts, and across all 59 of the City's Community Districts. Presenter: Lucia Marquez Reagan, NYC Department of City Planning.

#### 9. <u>LIQUOR LICENSES SPEAKERS ANNOUNCED</u>

- 1. Michael Stewart and Aaron Pierce, Representing Lucky Bamboo: Request for alteration to open a patio on the rear yard of their Establishment.
- 2. Neon Nappi- Not present.
- 3. George Stephenson- Not present.
- 4. Kinya Wilson- Not present.
- 5. Jay Gold- Not present.
- 6. El Puente Williams Plaza Leadership Center-Not present.

#### **BOARD MEETING**

<u>MOMENT OF SILENCE</u> -Madam Chairperson Fuller requested a moment of silence be dedicated to Mrs. Theresa Cianciotta.

**ROLL CALL** - Madam Chairperson Fuller requested a roll call. Ms. Iglesias noted that 34 members answered the call.

**APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA**- A motion to approve the agenda was made by Rabbi David Niederman and seconded by Ms. Ms. Del Teague.

<u>APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES</u> – Combined Public Hearing & Board Meeting of April 18, 2023. A motion to accept the April 18, 2023, minutes was made by Ms. Cabrera and seconded by Mr. Gross

<u>PUBLIC SESSION-</u> (Reserved for the Public's expression. Board Members will not be allowed to speak.) NOTE --- All persons who wish to speak during this portion of the meeting must: Register (by 2 P.M.) using the link

#### **Public Speakers Announced:**

Lauren Comito- gave an update on the library services.

Zeke Dunn- Not present.

**Venus M. Scantlebury**- Brooklyn Outreach Coordinator- Independent Agency rom NYPD that serves as a civilian oversight of police misconduct.

**Ed Cen-** Controller's office – invite to Public Hearing to participate in the first ever NYC Banking Commission.

Sallie Gonzalez- Not Presented

**Bronwyn Breitner**— spoke about her support of the DOT s proposed redesign of Mc Guinness Boulevard

Tony Argento- Spoke against DOT s proposed redesign of Mc Guinness Boulevard.

#### **COMMITTEE REPORTS:**

<u>SLA, Committee Chair Mr. Dybanowski</u> -Mr. Dybanowski requested a motion to approve the report as written.

A motion was made by Ms. Kaminski and seconded by Rabbi Niederman Roll Call Vote: Pass -34 Yes 0 No 1 Abs 0 Recusal

<u>Parks & Waterfronts, Committee Chair Mr. Caponegro</u> -Ms. Katie Denny Horowitz gave the report in Mr. Capenegro's absence.

#### There were 4 items:

• Resolution to approve application for the reconstruction of the sidewalk at the Metropolitan Recreation Center (Bedford Ave & Metropolitan Ave) with the addition of the city should look into adding benches in the future.

A motion was made by Ms. Iglesias and seconded by Ms. Cabrera Roll Call Vote: Pass- 33 Yes 0 No 0 ABS 0 Recusal

• Resolution that the city; Parks Dept. find locations to add Pickleball Courts in the North Brooklyn District.

A motion was made by Ms. Cabrera seconded by Mr. Vega Roll Call Vote: Pass -32 Yes 0 No 0 ABS 0 • ResolutionCB1 to send a letter to City Hall & Both of our Councilmembers to adopt Play fair 1% into the City's Annual budget.

A motion was made by Rabbi Niederman seconded by Ms. Teague Roll call vote: Pass- 34 Yes 0 No 0 ABS 0 Recusal

• Resolution CB 1 to send a letter to the Mayor's office & The parks Dept. supporting the Women swim adding 1 Hour on Monday (9am-11am) & 2 hours on Friday (9am-11am)

A motion was made by Rabbi Niederman seconded by Ms. Leanza Roll Call Vote: Pass- 34 Yes 0 No 0 ABS 0 Recusal

Land use, Committee Chair Ms. Teague,

• Resolution to approve Special permit for 12 Franklin Street

Motion made by Ms. Iglesias seconded by Ms. Kaminski Roll Call Vote: Pass- 30 Yes 0 No 0 ABS 0 Recusal

• Resolution to approve the application for 68 South 1st.

Motion was made by Ms. Kaminski seconded by Mr. Chesler Roll Call Vote: Pass- 29 Yes 0 No 0 ABS 0 Recusal

• Resolution to approve the application for Greenpoint Landing

Motion was made by Mr. Chesler seconded by Mr. Vega Roll Call Vote: Pass- 27 Yes 0 No 1 ABS 0 Recusal

Landmark Committee Chair Ms. Kaminski,

• Resolution to approve the application 150 Calyer Street

Motion made by Mr. Chelser Seconded by Ms. Teague Roll Call Vote: Pass 27 Yes 0 No 0 ABS 0 Recusal

<u>Transportation Committee Chair, Mr. Bruizaitis,</u>
Summarized his report highlighting the following items (see Transportation Committee Report May 2023)

McGuinness Boulevard Safety Improvements.
Update from NYC DOT on the completed and ongoing safety implementation.
Mr. Zach Wyche, NYC DOT & team presented to the Transportation Committee.

<u>PARKS DEPARTMENT MINUTE</u> – Ms. Salig-Husain submitted a written report that was distributed. (Attached).

#### **ANNOUNCEMENTS: ELECTED OFFICIALS** – Called in the order of signup.

- 1. Senator Gonzalez- Gave an update
- 2. Councilmember Restler- Gave an update
- 3. Councilmember Gutierrez- Gave an update
- 4. Ms. Evelyn Cruz- Gave an update on behalf of the Congressmember Velasquez

<u>**OLD BUSINESS-**</u> Ms. Barros announced that the position for the Community Associate has been posted on the CB1 website and the Greenline.

**NEW BUSINESS**- No New business.

<u>ADJOURNMENT-</u> A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Ms. Iglesias and seconded by Ms. Foster. The meeting was adjourned by Chairperson Fuller at 10:17 PM.

The meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Sonia Iglesias

**Recording Secretary** 



SIMON WEISER

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN **DEL TEAGUE** 

FINANCIAL SECRETARY SONIA IGI ESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

## COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

> **REVISED** May 8, 2023

greenpoint williamsburg

#### COMBINED PUBLIC HEARING AND BOARD MEETING NOTICE

TO: **Community Board Members and Residents** 

FROM: **Dealice Fuller, Chairperson** 

**Scheduled Combined Public Hearing and Board Meeting** RE:

(26 Members Constitute a Quorum for the Board)

Please be advised that a Combined Public Hearing and Board Meeting of Brooklyn Community Board No. 1 will be held as follows:

> **TUESDAY --- May 16, 2023** WHEN:

TIME: \* 6:00 PM \* WHERE: VIA WEBEX

(While we cannot meet in person, we will be meeting virtually. Below are options for you to

**Event Address for Attendees:** 

https://nyccb.webex.com/nyccb/j.php?MTID=m102178fa9e0e4bfd60cf47902e369b7c

**Event Number: 2338 162 0147** 

Event Password: tvJYvkDw923 (88598539 from phones and video systems)

**Audio conference:** +1-646-992-2010 [New York City]

Access code: 2338 162 0147

NOTE --- All persons who wish to speak during Public Session, please see the form

(submission deadline - 2:00 PM):

https://www1.nyc.gov/site/brooklyncb1/meetings/speaker-request-form.page

NOTE --- Elected Officials who wish to speak, please send an email to: Bk01@cb.nyc.gov

#### **PUBLIC HEARING**

#### **AGENDA**

- 1. <u>PRESENTATION:</u> THE SECOND CITY NEW YORK, LLC, dba TBD, 96 Wythe Avenue (New Application and Temporary Retail, wine, beer, cider, rest) This new venue will have 250 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenter: Joseph Levey; Helbraun & Levey LLP
- 2. <u>PRESENTATION: PALM SUNRISE 53 LLC, 53 SCOTT AVENUE, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider,)</u> This new venue will have 250 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenter: Terrence Flynn Jr, Flynn & Flynn PLLC
- 3. PRESENTATION: NYPD COMMUNITY AMBASSADOR QUALITY OF LIFE-, We want to streamline the 311 process and have Quality of Life Safety Issues come directly to NYPD (myself as your contact for Bklyn North). Which means your residents' concerns, your concerns, are going DIRECTLY to Chief Chell as my program falls directly under his leadership. Before we completely launch the hotline, which can only be accessed by Community Board Chair and District Manager, Community Council President and Vice President, and our elected District Leaders, we are launching a pilot program where I will collect some of the concerns that you share with me using the attached spreadsheet. Presenter: Lauren Sylvester, Community Ambassador, Patrol Borough Brooklyn North Community Affairs Division.
- 4. NOMINATIONS FOR ELECTION OF OFFICERS AT 8:00 PM
- 5. PRESENTATION: CLASS AND CO EVENTS LLC, 750 MANHATTAN AVENUE (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering facility) This new venue will have 250 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenter: Frank Palillo
- 6. <u>PRESENTATION: POLISH SLAVIC CENTER INC, DBA POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, 177 Kent Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider)</u> This new venue will have 290 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenter: Joseph Levey; Helbraun & Levey LLP.
- 7. PRESENTATION: A NY NOT-FOR PROFIT ENTITY TO BE FORMED BY DAWSON STELLBERGER, DBA TBD, 154 Scott Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, club) This new venue will have 290 or more patrons' capacity. Referred by Mr. Arthur Dybanowski, Chair of the SLA Review & DCA Committee. Presenters: Phil Dorn, P& B Pesetsky & Bookman.
- 8. PRESENTATION: DEPARTMENT OF CITY PLANNING "CITY OF YES FOR CARBON NEUTRALITY" CITYWIDE ZONING TEXT AMENDMENT(N 230113

**ZRY**).-The NYC Department of City Planning in close consultation with the Mayor's Office of Climate and Environmental Justice (MOCEJ) is proposing a citywide zoning text amendment to implement changes to the City's Zoning Resolution to remove impediments to, and expand opportunities for, decarbonization projects within all zoning districts, and across all 59 of the City's Community Districts. Presenter: Lucia Marquez Reagan, NYC Department of City Planning.

#### 10. LIQUOR LICENSES

#### NEW

- 1) 3 Times 483 INC, dba 3 Times, 483 Grand Street (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, Liquor wine, Beer, Cider, Rest)
- 2) 94 Wythe F&B LLC, dba Desert Five Spot, 94 Wythe Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, tavern, bar, Tavern)
- 3) 996 Greenpoint LLC, dba TBD, 996 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, café, tavern, wine)
- 4) Blanco Perla Cocktails and Grill, 728 Driggs Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar and grill)
- 5) BTH Bar Brooklyn LLC, dba Bury the Hatchet Brooklyn, 25 Noble Street, UNIT 106 (Re-notification adding A Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, recreation Facility/Exhibition, Bar, tavern)
- 6) Corp to Be Formed By, Brice Jones, dba TBD ,240 Broadway, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, tavern)
- 7) Idris M. Washington, Corp to be formed, dba About Last night, 1 Knickerbocker Avenue, New Application, and Temporary Retail permit, liquor, wine, beer cider, rest)
- 8) J&A Events LLC, dba TBD, 78 Kingsland Avenue (New Application, and Temporary Retail permit, liquor, wine, beer cider, Catering Facility)
- 9) LFG Pizza LLC, 305 Bedford Avenue, (Class Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 10) Lucky Bamboo LLC, dba Rose's R&R Bar, 457 Graham Avenue, (Alteration, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 11) New Christinas Polish Rest Corp, 853 Manhattan Avenue (New Application, Wine, Beer, Cider, Rest)
- 12) Medium Rare Williamsburg LLC, dba TBD, 34 North 6<sup>th</sup> Street (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, Beer, Cider, Rest)
- 13) Riam Food LLC, dba Cellar At 42, 426 South 5<sup>th</sup> Street (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest)

#### **RENEWAL**

- 1) 89 Conselyea Realty LLC, dba Destefano's Dee Brooklyn Steakhouse, 593 Lorimer Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 2) 426 Union Avenue LLC, dba Macri Park, 462 Union Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)

- 3) Aurora East INC, dba Montesacro, 432 Union Avenue (Renewal liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 4) Berry Golf Club LLC, dba Cinderella Story, 8 Berry Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 5) Black Rabbit bar LLC, dba Black Rabbit, 91 Greenpoint Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, tavern)
- 6) Cerveceria Havemeyer LLC, dba Cerveceria Havemeyer, 149 Havemeyer Street, Store # 3, aka 257 South 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 7) Coyoacan, Lorimer LLC, dba Zona Rosa, 571 Lorimer Street (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 8) Greenpoint Truck Stop INC., 278 Greenpoint Street, (Renewal, beer, cider)
- 9) Davis and Devore Group LLC, dba Teddy's Bar & Grill, 96 Berry Street (Renewal, liquor, beer, cider, rest)
- 10) Dingxiang INC, dba Birds of Feather, 191 Grand Street (Renewal, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 11) Hinomaru Kitchen Inc., 513 Grand Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 12) RCLY INC, dba Wasabi, 638 Manhattan Avenue (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 13) SNBP INC, dba Simple Cafe, 124 South 3<sup>rd</sup> Street (Renewal, Wine, Beer, Cider, Rest)
- 14) Sterling Caterers Inc, dba Ateres Avrohom, 75 Ross Street (Renewal, Liquor, Wine, Beer, Cider, catering facility)
- 15) Terasa North Ninth LLC, dba Teresa North Ninth, 145 Bedford Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)

# NOMINATIONS FOR THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE AND THE ATTENDACE COMMITTEE WILL TAKE PLACE PROMPLTLY AT 8:00 PM.

Nomination do not require a second

#### **BOARD MEETING**

- 1. MOMENT OF SILENCE
- 2. ROLL CALL
- 3. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA
- 4. <u>APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES</u> Combined Public Hearing & Board Meeting of April 18, 2023.
- 5. <u>PUBLIC SESSION</u> (Reserved for the Public's expression. Board Members will not be allowed to speak.) **NOTE** --- All persons who wish to speak during this portion of the meeting must: <u>Register</u> (by 2 P.M.) using the link:

https://www1.nvc.gov/site/brooklyncb1/meetings/speaker-request-form.page

Each scheduled participant for this session will have an allowance of two (2) minutes [time permitting.] (No questions will be entertained. Speakers are requested to submit their testimony in writing)

<u>PARKS DEPARTMENT MINUTE</u> – Ms. Salig-Husain submitted a written report that was distributed. (Attached).

#### **ANNOUNCEMENTS: ELECTED OFFICIALS** – Called in the order of signup.

- 1. Senator Gonzalez- Gave an update
- 2. Councilmember Restler- Gave an update
- 3. Councilmember Gutierrez- Gave an update
- 4. Ms. Evelyn Cruz- Gave an update on behalf of the Congressmember Velasquez

<u>**OLD BUSINESS-**</u> Ms. Barros announced that the position for the Community Associate has been posted on the CB1 website and the Greenline.

**NEW BUSINESS**- No New business.

<u>ADJOURNMENT-</u> A motion to adjourn the meeting was made by Ms. Iglesias and seconded by Ms. Foster. The meeting was adjourned by Chairperson Fuller at 10:17 PM.

The meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

Sonia Iglesias

Recording Secretary

DATE: 5/16/23

1. Public Hearing

2. Board Meeting

3. 4. 5.

NAME	ROLL CALL 1ST	ROLL CALL 2ND	ROLL CALL 3RD	ROLL CALL 4TH	ROLL CALL 5TH
GINA ARGENTO		V/			
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI		V			
LISA BAMONTE	,	V			
GINA BARROS	1//	V			
ERIC BRUZAITIS	1//	V			
IRIS CABRERA	1	1/			
PHILIP CAPONEGRO					
FRANK P. CARBONE		V			
STEPHEN CHESLER	11/	1			
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		-V			
THERESA CIANCIOTTA	<u> </u>				
STEPHANIE CUEVAS					
KEVIN COSTA					
RONAN DALY	<del></del>	V			
	-	1			
GIOVANNI D'AMATO ERIN DRINKWATER	$+\nu$			-	
	+	-			
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI					
ANGELINA GRONTAS					
LLOYD FENG		./			
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER		V/			
DEALICE FULLER	1//	V			
CRYSTAL GARCIA		<b>V</b>			
JOEL GOLDSTEIN		. /			
JOEL GROSS		V/			
DAVID HEIMLICH	V	V			
SABRINA HILPP					
KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	V	V			
SONIA IGLESIAS	-V	V			
MOISHE INDIG					
JACOB ITZKOWITZ		V			
ROBERT JEFFERY		V			
BOZENA KAMINSKI		V			
CORY KANTIN					
PAUL KELTERBORN					
WILLIAM KLAGSBALD		V,			
MARIE LEANZA	V	V			
ADAM MEYERS		/			
SANTE MICELI	1./	V			
TOBY MOSKOVITS		1			
RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	: /	1/1			
MARY ODOMIROK		1//			
JANICE PETERSON		<b>Y</b> /			
AUSTIN PFERD	1	V			
MICHELLE ROJAS					
BELLA SABEL	1/1	1/			
ISAAC SOFER	1/	V/			
	1/.	V/			
SAMEER TALATI	+1/	1/			
DEL E. TEAGUE	+ (/_	1			
WILLIAM VEGA	1 V/	V			
SIMON WEISER	IV OAN	V			
TOTAL:	129	34			
TIME:	6:05	7:36			



435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211 PHONE: (718) 389-0009

FAX: (718) 389-0098
Email: bk01@cb.nvc.gov
Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



# SLA Commitee: Resolution: To Approve the report as written

BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING DATE: 5/16/23

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO		SABRINA HILPP	
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI	<b>a</b> 0 0	KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	200
LISA BAMONTE	400	SONIA IGLESIAS	
GINA BARROS	200	MOISHE INDIG	
ERIC BRUZAITIS		JACOB ITZKOWITZ	
IRIS CABRERA	000	ROBERT JEFFERY	Moo
PHILIP CAPONEGRO		BOZENA KAMINSKI	
FRANK CARBONE	0,00	CORY KANTIN	0,00
STEPHEN CHESLER	400	PAUL KELTERBORN	
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	
THERESA CIANCIOTTA		MARIE LEANZA	
KEVIN COSTA		ADAM MEYERS	0,00
STEPHANIE CUEVAS	0,00	SANTE MICELI	
RONAN DALY	<b>1</b> 2,00	TOBY MOSKOVITS	
GIOVANNI D'AMATO	MOO	RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	
ERIN DRINKWATER		MARY ODOMIROK	
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI	M 00	JANICE PETERSON	<b>d</b> ,00
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	
LLOYD FENG	0,00	MICHELLE ROJAS	0,00
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER	Moo	BELLA SABEL	70,00
DEALICE FULLER	0,00	ISAAC SOFER	12,00
CRYSTAL GARCIA	M,00	SAMEER TALATI	₩,□□
JOEL GOLDSTEIN	₫,□□	DEL TEAGUE	
JOEL GROSS		WILLIAM VEGA	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
DAVID HEIMLICH	12 0 0	SIMON WEISER	You

Motion by Bonzena Kaminski Seconded by Rabbi Niederman

435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211 PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nvc.gov Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



Parks & Waterfronts Commitee: Resolution: To Approve the application for the reconstruction of the reconstruction of the sidewalk at the Metropolitan recreation center adding that the city should look into adding benches in the future.
BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING

DATE: <u>5/16/2</u>3

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO		SABRINA HILPP	
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI	۵ مر م	KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	
LISA BAMONTE		SONIA IGLESIAS	
GINA BARROS	<u>M</u> ,00	MOISHE INDIG	ا ا ا ا
ERIC BRUZAITIS		JACOB ITZKOWITZ	<b>a</b> 00
IRIS CABRERA	<b>Ø</b> 00	ROBERT JEFFERY	<b>v</b> ,00
PHILIP CAPONEGRO		BOZENA KAMINSKI	400
FRANK CARBONE	0,00	CORY KANTIN	ا ا ا ا
STEPHEN CHESLER		PAUL KELTERBORN	MOO
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	
THERESA CIANCIOTTA		MARIE LEANZA	<b>2</b> 00
KEVIN COSTA		ADAM MEYERS	
STEPHANIE CUEVAS		SANTE MICELI	
RONAN DALY	0,00	TOBY MOSKOVITS	
GIOVANNI D'AMATO		RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	
ERIN DRINKWATER	0,00	MARY ODOMIROK	
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI	M 00	JANICE PETERSON	
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	
LLOYD FENG		MICHELLE ROJAS	
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER	<b>d</b> 0 0	BELLA SABEL	0 0
DEALICE FULLER		ISAAC SOFER	
CRYSTAL GARCIA	M,00	SAMEER TALATI	1200
JOEL GOLDSTEIN		DEL TEAGUÉ	800
JOEL GROSS	<b>M</b> 00	WILLIAM VEGA	g 0 0
DAVID HEIMLICH	600	SIMON WEISER	

Motion by Sonia Iglesias

Seconded by Iris Cabrera



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



Parks and Waterfront Commitee: Resolution to approve A motion for the City;

Parks Dept.: NYCHA; State Parks to find locations to add Pickleball courts in the North

Brooklyn District areas.

DATE: 5/16/23 BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO		SABRINA HILPP	
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI	ا ال	KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	
LISA BAMONTE	12 00	SONIA IGLESIAS	200
GINA BARROS	12 00	MOISHE INDIG	0,00
ERIC BRUZAITIS	00	JACOB ITZKOWITZ	
IRIS CABRERA	<b>v</b>	ROBERT JEFFERY	
PHILIP CAPONEGRO		BOZENA KAMINSKI	<b>2</b> 00
FRANK CARBONE	0/00	CORY KANTIN	
STEPHEN CHESLER	<b>a</b>	PAUL KELTERBORN	
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	
THERESA CIANCIOTTA	0,00	MARIE LEANZA	200
KEVIN COSTA	<b>v</b> 00	ADAM MEYERS	
STEPHANIE CUEVAS		SANTE MICELI	Ø 00
RONAN DALY		TOBY MOSKOVITS	
GIOVANNI D'AMATO	<b>2</b> 00	RABBI DAVID NIEDĒRMAN	0,00
ERIN DRINKWATER	ا مر ا	MARY ODOMIROK	10,00
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI		JANICE PETERSON	0,00
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	<b>v</b> 00
LLOYD FENG		MICHELLE ROJAS	
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER	<b>a</b> 0 0	BELLA SABEL	vz,
DEALICE FULLER	0,00	ISAAC SOFER	1200
CRYSTAL GARCIA	<b>1</b>	SAMEER TALATI	<b>v</b>
JOEL GOLDSTEIN	700	DEL TEAGUE	V
JOEL GROSS	p/00	WILLIAM VEGA	400
DAVID HEIMLICH	700	SIMON WEISER	0 0
Time: 7:57 Tellen 32 V	TEC O	NO ARC A RECUS	CAT

Motion by Iris Cabrera

NO U ABS 0 RECUSAL

Seconded by William Vega



435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: <u>bk01 (a cb.nvc.gov</u>
Website: <u>www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1</u>



Parks and Waterfront Commitee:
Resolution to approve A motion to send a letter to City Hall & both Councilmembers to adopt
Play Fair 1% into the City's Annual Budget

BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING DATE: 5/16/23

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO	tz/ 🖂 🖂	SABRINA HILPP	
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI	10/	KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	
LISA BAMONTE		SONIA IGLESIAS	600
GINA BARROS	p bo	MOISHE INDIG	
ERIC BRUZAITIS		JACOB ITZKOWITZ	
IRIS CABRERA		ROBERT JEFFERY	
PHILIP CAPONEGRO		BOZENA KAMINSKI	000
FRANK CARBONE	800	CORY KANTIN	و حر و
STEPHEN CHESLER		PAUL KELTERBORN	<b>A</b> 0 0
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	
THERESA CIANCIOTTA	0,00	MARIE LEANZA	
KEVIN COSTA		ADAM MEYERS	
STEPHANIE CUEVAS		SANTE MICELI	
RONAN DALY	0,00	TOBY MOSKOVITS	
GIOVANNI D'AMATO	8 00	RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	
ERIN DRINKWATER	0,00	MARY ODOMIROK	00
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI	1200	JANICE PETERSON	
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	MOO
LLOYD FENG	900	MICHELLE ROJAS	
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER	10,00	BELLA SABEL	
DEALICE FULLER	<b>v</b> , 00	ISAAC SOFER	
CRYSTAL GARCIA	100	SAMEER TALATI	<b>1</b> ,00
JOEL GOLDSTEIN	700	DEL TEAGUE	800
JOEL GROSS	<u> </u>	WILLIAM VEGA	e p o
DAVID HEIMLICH	400	SIMON WEISER	600

Time: 8:09 Tally: 34 YES 0 NO 1 ABS 0 RECUSAL Motion by Rabbi Niederman Seconded by Del Teague

435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211 PHONE: (718) 389-0009

FAX: (718) 389-0098
Email: bk01@cb.nvc.gov
Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



Parks and Waterfront Commitee:

Resolution to approve sending a letter to The Mayor's office & the Parks Dept. supporting adding 1 hour on Monday (9am-11am) and 2 hours on Friday (9am -11am) to the Women swim

BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING DATE: 5/16/23

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO		SABRINA HILPP	
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI	<b>a</b> 0 0	KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	
LISA BAMONTE		SONIA IGLESIAS	
GINA BARROS		MOISHE INDIG	
ERIC BRUZAITIS		JACOB ITZKOWITZ	
IRIS CABRERA	<b>Ø</b> 🗆 🗆	ROBERT JEFFERY	
PHILIP CAPONEGRO		BOZENA KAMINSKI	
FRANK CARBONE	00	CORY KANTIN	
STEPHEN CHESLER	00	PAUL KELTERBORN	
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	12 00
THERESA CIANCIOTTA	0,00	MARIE LEANZA	
KEVIN COSTA	000	ADAM MEYERS	000
STEPHANIE CUEVAS		SANTE MICELI	00
RONAN DALY	0.00	TOBY MOSKOVITS	
GIOVANNI D'AMATO		RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	
ERIN DRINKWATER		MARY ODOMIROK	
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI	<b>u</b> 00	JANICE PETERSON	600
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	<b>ty</b> 0 0
LLOYD FENG		MICHELLE ROJAS	
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER	<b>b</b> 00	BELLA SABEL	
DEALICE FULLER	0,00	ISAAC SOFER	800
CRYSTAL GARCIA	A D D	SAMEER TALATI	
JOEL GOLDSTEIN		DEL TEAGUE	
JOEL GROSS	ď/00	WILLIAM VEGA	
DAVID HEIMLICH	ADD	SIMON WEISER	600

Motion by Rabbi Niederman Seconded by Marie Leanza



435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nvc.gov Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



Land Use Commitee:

Resolution: To Approve the application for a special permit for 12 Franklin Street

DATE: <u>5/16/2</u>3 BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING

		_	_
	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO		SABRINA HILPP	و حر و
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI		KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	
LISA BAMONTE		SONIA IGLESIAS	
GINA BARROS		MOISHE INDIG	
ERIC BRUZAITIS		JACOB ITZKOWITZ	
IRIS CABRERA		ROBERT JEFFERY	
PHILIP CAPONEGRO	0,00	BOZENA KAMINSKI	
FRANK CARBONE	8 00	CORY KANTIN	
STEPHEN CHESLER	Ø 0 0	PAUL KELTERBORN	
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	و ۾ و
THERESA CIANCIOTTA		MARIE LEANZA	
KEVIN COSTA		ADAM MEYERS	
STEPHANIE CUEVAS		SANTE MICELI	10 00
RONAN DALY		TOBY MOSKOVITS	
GIOVANNI D'AMATO		RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	
ERIN DRINKWATER		MARY ODOMIROK	00
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI		JANICE PETERSON	
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	
LLOYD FENG		MICHELLE ROJAS	000
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER	A O O	BELLA SABEL	
DEALICE FULLER	0,00	ISAAC SOFER	
CRYSTAL GARCIA	400	SAMEER TALATI	
JOEL GOLDSTEIN	0,00	DEL TEAGUE	
JOEL GROSS	700	WILLIAM VEGA	
DAVID HEIMLICH	700	SIMON WEISER	600

Time: 8:43 Tally: 30 YES 0 NO 0 ABS 0 RECUSAL Motion by Sonia Iglesias Seconded by Bonzena Ka

Seconded by Bonzena Kaminski



435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nvc.gov Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



## Land use Commitee: Resolution to approve application for 68 South 1st Street -BSA CAL. No 2023-08-BZ

BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING DATE: 5/16/23

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO		SABRINA HILPP	000
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI	00	KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	400
LISA BAMONTE	12 00	SONIA IGLESIAS	t
GINA BARROS	<b>d</b> 0 0	MOISHE INDIG	
ERIC BRUZAITIS		JACOB ITZKOWITZ	
IRIS CABRERA		ROBERT JEFFERY	
PHILIP CAPONEGRO		BOZENA KAMINSKI	
FRANK CARBONE		CORY KANTIN	٥,٥٥
STEPHEN CHESLER		PAUL KELTERBORN	200
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA	000	WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	
THERESA CIANCIOTTA	0,00	MARIE LEANZA	
KEVIN COSTA		ADAM MEYERS	
STEPHANIE CUEVAS		SANTE MICELI	
RONAN DALY		TOBY MOSKOVITS	
GIOVANNI D'AMATO		RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	
ERIN DRINKWATER		MARY ODOMIROK	
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI	<b>1 2</b> 00	JANICE PETERSON	200
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	200
LLOYD FENG		MICHELLE ROJAS	
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER		BELLA SABEL	
DEALICE FULLER	0,00	ISAAC SOFER	
CRYSTAL GARCIA		SAMEER TALATI	
JOEL GOLDSTEIN	10/ 🗆 🗆	DEL TEAGUE	
JOEL GROSS		WILLIAM VEGA	<b>1 1 1 1 1</b>
DAVID HEIMLICH	îv 🗆 🗆	SIMON WEISER	

Time: 8:49 Tally: 29 YES 0 NO 0 ABS 0 RECUSAL

Motion by Bonzena Kaminski Seconded by Bonzena Kaminski



435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nvc.gov
Website: www nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



### Land use Commitee:

Resolution to approve application for Greenpoint

Landing Parcel 5C-2 Waterfront DCP N230035

ZAK & N2300236ZAK

BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING DATE: 5/16/23

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO		SABRINA HILPP	
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI		KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	
LISA BAMONTE	<b>a</b> 00	SONIA IGLESIAS	
GINA BARROS	<b>1</b>	MOISHE INDIG	
ERIC BRUZAITIS		JACOB ITZKOWITZ	
IRIS CABRERA		ROBERT JEFFERY	00
PHILIP CAPONEGRO	0,00	BOZENA KAMINSKI	<b>v</b>
FRANK CARBONE		CORY KANTIN	
STEPHEN CHESLER	12 0 0	PAUL KELTERBORN	
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	
THERESA CIANCIOTTA		MARIE LEANZA	
KEVIN COSTA		ADAM MEYERS	
STEPHANIE CUEVAS	000	SANTE MICELI	
RONAN DALY	0,00	TOBY MOSKOVITS	
GIOVANNI D'AMATO		RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	
ERIN DRINKWATER		MARY ODOMIROK	
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI	N 00	JANICE PETERSON	<b>12</b> /00
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	
LLOYD FENG		MICHELLE ROJAS	
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER	400	BELLA SABEL	12 0 0
DEALICE FULLER	0,00	ISAAC SOFER	
CRYSTAL GARCIA	10,00	SAMEER TALATI	
JOEL GOLDSTEIN	MOO	DEL TEAGUE	MOD
JOEL GROSS	0,00	WILLIAM VEGA	
DAVID HEIMLICH	12 00	SIMON WEISER	

Time: 8:55 Tally: 27 YES 0 NO 1 ABS 0 RECUSAL Motion by Stephen Chesler Seconded by William Vega



435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211 PHONE: (718) 389-0009

FAX: (718) 389-0098
Email: bk01@cb.nvc.gov
Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



Landmark Commitee:

Resolution: To Approve the Proposed

Project -150 Calyer Street - LPC 23-02669

## BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING DATE: 5/16/23

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO		SABRINA HILPP	
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI	900	KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	
LISA BAMONTE		SONIA IGLESIAS	MOO
GINA BARROS	<b>d</b> ,00	MOISHE INDIG	ď 0 0
ERIC BRUZAITIS		JACOB ITZKOWITZ	
IRIS CABRERA		ROBERT JEFFERY	
PHILIP CAPONEGRO	0,00	BOZENA KAMINSKI	
FRANK CARBONE	0,00	CORY KANTIN	
STEPHEN CHESLER		PAUL KELTERBORN	
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	
THERESA CIANCIOTTA		MARIE LEANZA	
KEVIN COSTA	M	ADAM MEYERS	
STEPHANIE CUEVAS		SANTE MICELI	12 00
RONAN DALY		TOBY MOSKOVITS	
GIOVANNI D'AMATO		RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	
ERIN DRINKWATER		MARY ODOMIROK	
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI		JANICE PETERSON	
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	
LLOYD FENG	ا ا ا	MICHELLE ROJAS	
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER	100	BELLA SABEL	12 00
DEALICE FULLER		ISAAC SOFER	
CRYSTAL GARCIA		SAMEER TALATI	
JOEL GOLDSTEIN		DEL TEAGUE	
JOEL GROSS	0/00	WILLIAM VEGA	
DAVID HEIMLICH		SIMON WEISER	

Time: 9:11 Tally: 27 YES 0 NO 0 ABS 0 RECUSAL Motion by Stephen Chesler Seconded by Del Teague

# HELBRAUN LEVEY

# THE SECOND CITY NEW YORK, LLC 64 NORTH 9TH STREET BROOKLYN, NY 11249

**BROOKLYN COMMUNITY BOARD 1** 



ft. and 500 ft. rules)

1

1

1

V

## COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



		williamsbur
	THE SECOND CITY NEW YORK, LLC & FIFTY/ 50  Applicant: MANAGEMENT GROUP #1, LLC	1
	Location: 64 NORTH 9TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11249	◆ OFFICIAL USE ONLY    ◆ Date
	Date Submitted:	Received:
	Who should fill out this for	
	(Check which one you are apply	ing for)
An	y owner, or prospective owner of an establishment seeking:  A new liquor license	
	An alteration or an existing liquor license	
	A transfer of an existing liquor license	
	A new sidewalk café consent for an: Denclosed Dunen	closed sidewalk café *
	An alteration of an existing sidewalk café license	A
	Cabaret License/Amusement Arcade *	
will	ety Committee's review meeting will be provided. Without these attach pletely filled out and presented to CB #1's Public Safety Committee for the not be considered by the Committee and that CB #1 will write to the perate with the community review process.	ne Board's monthly meeting, your application
	-OR-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
- 3	If this questionnaire is for a * <u>SIDEWALK CAFÉ, * CABARET LICENSE,</u> should be filled out completely and returned as soon as possible to the Eat the Board Meeting.	or an *AMUSEMENT ARCADE application it could be distributed as a second
Whe	en you return this form you should include the following attachmen	nts:
Ø	Photographs of the inside and outside of your establishment. Photo photos showing the buildings on each side of the premises. Applica photos of all surrounding buildings.	s of the exterior should include context tions for rear yards should include context
1	Schematics/floor plans of the inside of your establishment and side	walk café schematics (if applicable);
Ø Ø	If a restaurant, please include proposed menu.  Petition signatures from residents of the premises and all surrounding.	aa huildinaa
	(must include date signature person signed).	ig ballatings
Z	Posting of notice to file must be done at least 10 days before meeting displayed on the premises, where it will be visible to passers by at a sought and be accompanied by a layout/plan/sketch of proposed us review process is complete.	I times. It must include all permits being
<b>∀</b>	Copy of the Certificate of Occupancy for the space (C of O), including Maps/Street Schematic – Include an accurate map of what is in the	ng rear yard/outside space if applied for, area: Neighborhood map (i.e. Googleman

OASIS NYC) with 5 block radius, showing schools and churches and other licensed establishments (RE: 200

### **Brooklyn Community Board #1**

## Liquor License Application Questionnaire

APPLICANT THE SECOND CITY NEW YORK, LLC & FIFTY/ 50 MANAGEMENT GROUP #1, LLC		DOING BUSI	NESS AS (DBA) THE SECOND CITY
STREET ADDRESS 64 NORTH 9TH STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11249		CROSS STR	EETS KENT AVENUE & WYTHE AVENUE
(Please a	ttach your map)	100	
	NAME: JASON SPORER		NAME: JOSEPH LEVEY C/O HEATHER KIRK
OWNER	PHONE: 646-861-5366	LAWYER	PHONE: 212 219 1193
	FAX: N/A		FAX: N/A
	NAME: SCOTT WEINER & GREGORY MOHR		NAME: WYTHE AVENUE PROPERTIES, LLC
MANAGER	PHONE: 312-498-0054	LANDLORD	PHONE: 212-203-9678
	FAX: N/A		FAX: N/A

Emergency contact for when the establishment is operating:

Name: SCOTT WEINER & GREGORY MOHR

Relationship to establishment: MANAGER

Contact Number: 312-498-0054

ADDITIONAL OWNER(S)	NAME: GEORGE E. WELLS (CEO), PARISA JALILI (COO& VP), ELIZABETH HOWARD (VP OF PRODUCTIONS), SCOTT WEINER & GREGORY MOHR (CO-LICENSEE), & MARK BRAVER (DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS)
(Please attach additional	PHONE: N/A
pages if needed)	FAX: N/A

DESCRIPTION OF	BUSINESS						
Please describe the na	ture of your propo	sed venue: THIS WILL BE THE NEW YORK HOME FOR THE SECOND CITY, THE WORLD'S PREMIER COME SCHOOL OF IMPROVISATION. THIS ESTABLISH ARTS AND A CULTURAL COMPONENT TO THE	DY CLUB, COMEDY THEATRE, AND				
	Restaurant	Wine & Beer On-Premises Liquor Eating Place Be	eer O Hotel Beer O Club Beer				
LICENSE TYPE	Cabaret Liq	0	Catering Establishment				
		Has applicant owned or managed a similar business?	VES NO				
	√ New	What was the name of former premises?  Existing name?	THE SECOND CITY, INC UP COMEDY CLUB, LLC THE SECOND CITY CANADA, INC				
		What was the address of the former premises?	1616 NORTH WELLS STREET, CHICAGO, IL 60614 230 WEST NORTH AVENUE, CHICAGO, IL 60610 110 HARBOUR STREET, TORONTO, ON MSJZL9				
APPLICATION TYPE		What were the dates the applicant was involved with this former premise?	TO THIRD OF STREET, TOTALLY, ON MISSES				
		What is the prior license #?	N/A				
(check one)	Transfer	What is the expiration date on the prior license?	N/A				
		Are you making any alterations or operational changes?	YES NO				
		If alterations or operational changes are being made, please attach th	ne plans to this form.				
		What is the current license #?	N/A				
1.0	Alteration	What is the explration date on the current license?	N/A				
		Please describe the nature of the alterations and attach the plans	N/A				
YPD & COMMUNITY OARD RECORDS							
PPROVED DOB PPLICATION	N/A	Please provide copy of the Department of Buildings approved application	ion.				
the 500 Foot Rule Trigge in provided map) Show a stablishments on your ma	I YES	NO DATE OF SLA MEETING: NOT FILED W	ITH SLA YET				
the 200 Foot Rule Trigge n your map)	ered? YES	V NO ATTACH YOUR MAP PLEASE SEE TO	HE ATTACHED				
e your plans filed with Do	OB? YES	NO ATTACH COPY OF PLAN PENDING					
a Public Assembly permi quired?	t YES	NO ATTACH PERMIT INFORMATION PENDING					

HOURS		MC	ONDAY	TUES	SDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDA	Y	FRID	AY :	SATUR	DAY	SUNDAY
	Operation	9AM - 12AM 9AM - 12AM 9AM - 11PM		9AM - 12	AM	9AM - 12AM	9AM - 12AM	9.	AM - 2A	М 9А	M - 2AN	Λ	9AM - 12AM
REMINDER: Hours for	Music			M 9AM - 12A		9AM - 12AM	9AM - 12AM 9AM - 11PM		9AM - 2AM		9AM - 2AM		9AM -12AM
sidewalk cafés are per the NYC DCA guidelines	Kitchen			9AM - 11	PM 9AM - 11PM				M - 1A	M. 9AI	M - 1AN		9AM - 11PM N/A
unless stipulated differently. Outdoor Space		N/A		N/A		N/A	N/A	N/	A	N/A			
	INDOOR						- release	В	AR		T	OL	JTSIDE
OCCUPANCY	Capacity (Certificate Occupand	of			Numbe of Seat		Number of Service Only Bars	Sta	iber of nd-Up ars	Up of Seat		lumber If Seats	
	429		295	281		60	1	2		9	N/	Ά	N/A
Will you be appl	ying or do you	intend t	o apply	for a caba	aret licen	se?	YES		1	NO			1
Vill you be hosti	ing private part	ies and	promoti	onal even	its?		✓ YES	ES NO			APPROXIMATELY 10-20 PER YEAR		
Vill outside pron	noters be used	1?			See Logic		YES		√ NO				
Will State certified security personnel(s) be used?							✓ YES		NO		N/A		
Will New York Nightlife Association/NYPD recommendations be followed?							✓ YES		NO		N/A		
Will you be using delivery bicycles?						YES		1	NO				
Will applicant have music?							√ YES			NO BA	CKGRO	JND & L	VE SET MUSA
f you plan to have music, what type(s)?						BACKGROU	JND .	LIVE	MUSIC		D	J	

BUILDING DESIGN					
The French doors, garage doors, retractable roofs and sliding windows will be closed when any amplified music is played (per law) and in the event of no amplified sound, will be closed by 11 PM Friday and Saturday and 10 PM on all other days.	1	YES	NO	√ NIA	
Will the kitchen exhaust system be designed to be compliant with NYC building codes and be constructed to not disturb neighboring tenants? (Provide documentation)	1	YES	NO	N/A	
Will you follow the recommendations of a certified sound engineer to mitigate potential noise disturbance to the neighboring residents and buildings, including placing speakers on the floor of the establishment?	1	YES	NO	N/A	
Do you agree to comply with DOB rules concerning a storm enclosure? (Storm enclosures can be used between November 15 and April 15, but they may NOT project more than 18 inches from the store front)	1,	YES	NO	N/A	
in the event that I apply for alterations, as defined by SLA or DCA (as applicable), I agree to reappear before CB#1 to describe these alterations.	1	rES	NO	N/A	

#### **OUTDOOR ITEMS**

#### \*NO OUTDOOR SPACE

<u>STIPULATIONS FOR OUTDOOR USAGE</u> – For any applications that have plans to use outdoor space for food or beverage service or for patrons to congregate must meet the following:

- A.) Close 11PM Sun. Thurs.; 1AM Fri. & Sat.
- B.) No speakers or live music in backyard. No background music.
- C.) Only ambient lighting is to be used.
- D.) Self closing mechanism is to be used on every door leading to the backyard.
- E.) Umbrellas and/or soundproofing to be installed.
- F.) 8 Ft. fence to be installed at the perimeter of backyard.
- G.) Must observe NYC Fire Dept. Codes (no open flame, no fire pits, no BBQ); No Smoking regulations; Department of Health Codes and Building Department Codes (C of O) and Public Assembly Codes; and the NYC Department of Consumer Affairs regulations regarding sidewalk cafes.
- H.) Outdoor spaces must have seated food service.
- Petitions must include all information about intended use and state what permits are being applied for.
- J.) Signatures on the petition(s) must include immediate neighbors. The owner/operator of the proposed establishment must secure the signatures of those abutting them.
- K.) Sidewalk café furniture must be put away (stored inside) at night.
- L.) Sliding doors, windows, French doors, garage doors/windows that open/slide, rollups and retractable roofs: If installed, have hours to close: Sun. Thurs. at 10pm & Fri. Sat. at 11pm. Tables are not to be out all night.
- M.) Observe NYC Department of Health & Mental Hygiene regulations on smoking, including designated smoking areas in outdoor spaces.

Will you use the rooftop, rear yard or any outdoor space?	YES	NO	√ N/A	
Do you agree to no smoking in outdoor space?	YES	NO	√ N/A	
The rear yard, rooftop, and any outdoor space will be closed and vacated by 1 AM on Friday & Saturday and 11 PM on all other days.	YES	NO	√ N/A	
The service and consumption of alcohol in the rear yard, on the rooftop, or in any other outdoor space will be only via seated food service.	YES	NO	√ N/A	
The rear yard, rooftop, and any other outdoor space will not allow standing space for patrons to drink or smoke.	YES	NO	√ N/A	STIPULATIONS: No more than 25% of designated space.
The applicant will do everything in their power to provide an effective sound baffling or sound controlled environment through landscaping or some type of enclosure, where possible; provided they do not violate any fire or building code regulations? This includes working with andlords for soundproofing tenants apartments (such as installing soundproofing windows, acoustical tiles, etc.).	YES	NO	√ N/A	ATTACH INFORMATION ON WHAT WILL IMPLEMENTED
The applicant will enforce a quiet environment in the outdoor space, so as not to disturb nearby residents (e.g. there will be no amplified nusic, as per the law, and windows and doors to areas that play mplified music shall be closed). The applicant will make every effort ossible to limit the noise emanating from patrons by posting signs utside and also on menus asking for respect of the neighbor's privacy and peace. The staff will also encourage a peaceful environment mongst the outdoor patrons.	YES	NO ,	/ N/A	STIPULATIONS
/ill applicant have a lighting plan that will allow safe usage of the utdoor space without disrupting neighbors? (ambient lighting)	YES	NO 1	/ N/A	STIPULATIONS

	M1-2/R6A					N/A	
Primary Zoning District:		Ove	rlay (If	Applic	able):	IVA	
Anti harassment Zone:	N/A		¥				
Does the building have a (	ccupancy ("C of O")?		YES	NO	ATTAC	CH COPY WITH APPLICATION	
Is the proposed occupancy If not determined, please a		1	YES	NO	ATTAC	COPY WITH APPLICATION	
		Commercial M	ixed Us	co (	) Othe	r, descrit	
Building Type				se (	) Outc	i, dosom	
	Residential		_			, describ	
Adjacent Buildings  NOTIFICATION:	Residential		ixed Us	se C	) Other	, describ	pe:
Adjacent Buildings	Residential #1	Commercial Ø Mi	ixed Us	se C	) Other	, describ	pe:
Adjacent Buildings  NOTIFICATION: What organizations / communications, if any, have you not	Residential #1	O Commercial Minimum M	AT PF	REMIS	Other SE (PC	OSTED	pe:

Brooklyn Community Board No. 1 reserves its right to deny any application that negatively impacts the neighborhood and quality of life.

	GEORGE E. WELLS	Page 6
STIPULATION AGREEMENT (Print name and address here):	_	
STIPULATIONS FOR OUTDOOR USAGE – For any applications the following:	at have "any access into the outdoors" you	must meet the
A.) Close 11PM Sun. – Thurs.; 1AM Fri. & Sat.     B.) No speakers or live music in backgrad. No background.	and music.	
<ul> <li>C.) Only ambient lighting is to be used.</li> <li>D.) Self closing mechanism is to be used on every door</li> <li>E.) Umbrellas and/or soundproofing to be installed.</li> </ul>	leading to the backyard.	
<ul> <li>F.) 8 Ft. fence to be installed at the perimeter of backya</li> <li>G.) Must observe NYC Fire Dept. Codes (no open flame regulations; Department of Health Codes and Build and the NYC Department of Consumer Affairs regulations)</li> </ul>	e, no fire pits, no BBQ); No Smoking ing Department Codes (C of O) and Public	Assembly Codes;
<ul> <li>H.) Outdoor spaces must have seated food service.</li> <li>I.) Petitions must include all information about intended</li> <li>J.) Signatures on the petition(s) must include immediate the proposed establishment must secure the signatu</li> <li>K.) Sidewalk cafe furniture must be put away (stored ins</li> <li>L.) Sliding doors, windows, French doors, garage doors</li> </ul>	neighbors. The owner/operator of res of those abutting them. ide) at night.	
installed, have hours to close them Sun. – Thurs. at M.) Observe NYC Department of Health & Mental Hygier in outdoor spaces.	10pm & Fri Sat. at 11pm. Tables are not	to be out all night.
POSTING: Posting is required for all applications. Posters must be plishow all permits the applicant is seeking and be accompanied by a sc advertised meeting.  APPLICANT AGREEMENT WITH THE COMMUNITY	hematic/layout. Posting is to be done 10 da	lys before the
Pursuant to these stipulations, this applicant agrees to have the their liquor license. Additionally, the applicant agrees to the corsupporting this application. These stipulations are to be signed a inclusion with the application.	nmunity agreements as the basis for th	ne community
SIGN HERE $\rightarrow$ // 1/2.	(450ge 2.141/s	4111123
SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT OR ATTORNEY	Print Name	DATE
Sworn to before me on this 11 of April year 20	23	
John Fundamp	Joanna Rice NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK Registration No. 01R16410542 Qualified in New York County Commission Expires 10/26/2024	
ROOKLYN CB#1 REPRESENTATIVES	Constitute Dipos within	

Print/Date

Committee Member

Print/Date

Committee Member

Print/Date

Committee Chair

# The Second City Menu

# APPS

#### NACHO RANCH PORK RINDS ... 6

FRIED PORK RINDS, HOUSEMADE NACHO RANCH POWDER

#### BUFFALO CAULIFLOWER BITES ... 9

FRIED CAULIFLOWER AND CHEESE FRITTERS WITH HOUSE BUFFALO AND CELERY STICKS

#### GARY'S FRIED CHEESE CURDS ... 11

ELLSWORTH CO-OP CREAMERY CURDS, RANCH

#### CORN BREAD ELOTE FRITTERS ... 10

CORN BREAD FRITTER, CREMA, CHILI-LIME SEASONING, COTIJA CHEESE

# Shareables

#### WAFFLE CHEDDAR FRIES ... 14

SEASONED WAFFLE FRIES, CHEDOAR BECHAMEL, GRATED CHEDDAR

#### HOUSE NACHOS ... 14

CHEDDAR BECHAMEL, CHEDDAR, LETTUCE, TOMATO, GUACAMOLE, SOUR CREAM, SALSA FRESCA

#### PRETZEL TWISTS ... 11

3 PRETZEL TWISTS SERVED WITH HOUSEMADE BEER CHEESE AND GRAIN MUSTARD

# SANDWICHES

#### MONTREAL STYLE BRISKET ... 18

SMOKED BRISKET, POTATO CHIPS, AMERICAN AND HAVARTI CHEESE, DIJONNAISE, LETTUCE, PICKLED ONION AND CHILIS ON CIABATTA

#### CALIFORNIA CHICKEN WRAP ... 16

FRIED CHICKEN, BACON, LETTUCE, TOMATO, RANCH, AVOCADO SUB GRILLED CHICKEN I SUB STEAK +5

#### NASHVILLE HOT CHICKEN SANDWICH ... 16

COURTING TO REPLAY SPICY FRIED CHICKEN, NASHVILLE HOT DRY RUB, DILL PICKLES, SHREDDED LETTUCE AND MAYO ON A SESAME BRIOCHE BUN

#### JALAPENO POPPER GRILLED CHEESE ... 14

WHITE SOURDOUGH STUFFED WITH CHARRED JALAPEND CREAM CHEESE, AMERICAN CHEESE AND CHIPS

## CANS & BOTTLES

//ALLAGASH WHITE ...

// AROUND THE BEND JUICE TRIALS ... 9
HAZY IPA, CHICAGO - 7.0% 160Z CAN

// BELL'S TWO-HEARTED ... 7 INDIA PALE ALE, MICHIGAN - 7.0%

// FORBIDDEN ROOT STRAWBERRY BASIL ALE ... 8
FRUIT WHEAT ALE, ILLINOIS - 5.0%

// GOOSE ISLAND 312 URBAN WHEAT ... 6 AMERICAN PALE WHEAT ALE, ILLINOIS - 4.2%

// LAGUNITAS IPA ... 7 AMERICAN IPA, ILLINDIS - 6.2%

// REVOLUTION ANTI-HERO ... 8
AMERICAN IPA, ILLINOIS - 6.7%

// SEATTLE BERRY ROSE CIDER ... 7 CIDER, WASHINGTON - 6.5% 160Z CAN

# BURGERS

ASK YOUR SERVER ABOUT OUR "BUILD YOUR OWN BURGER"

#### SMASHY SMASHY BURGER" .... 17

DOUBLE SMASH BURGER, TOPPED WITH CHEDDAR CHEESE, BACON, SECOND CITY SAUCE, and BURNT ONIONS. ON A POTATO ROLL

#### CHILI CHEESE SMASH BURGER ... 18

SESAME SEED BUN, DOUBLE SMASH BURGER, THREE-BEAN CHILI, CHEDDAR BECHAMEL, PICKLED JALAPENOS

# SIDES

FRIES ... 7
SWEET POTATO FRIES ... 8
SEASONED WAFFLE FRIES ... 8

# WINE IN CANS

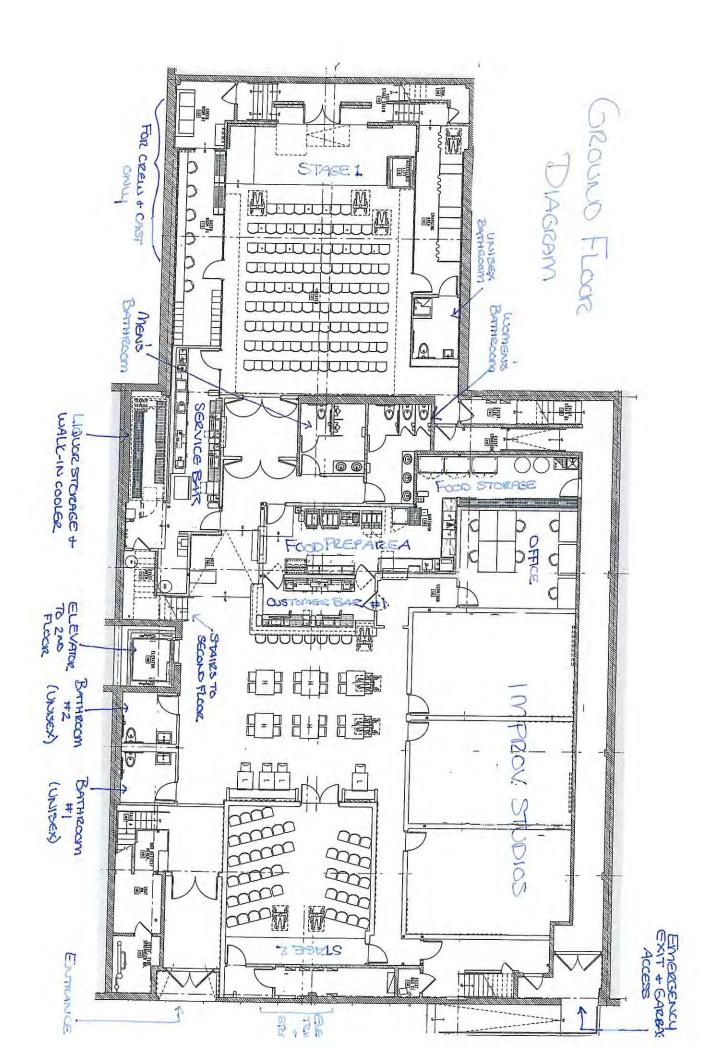
// NO FINE PRINT "LIL FIZZ" ... 12

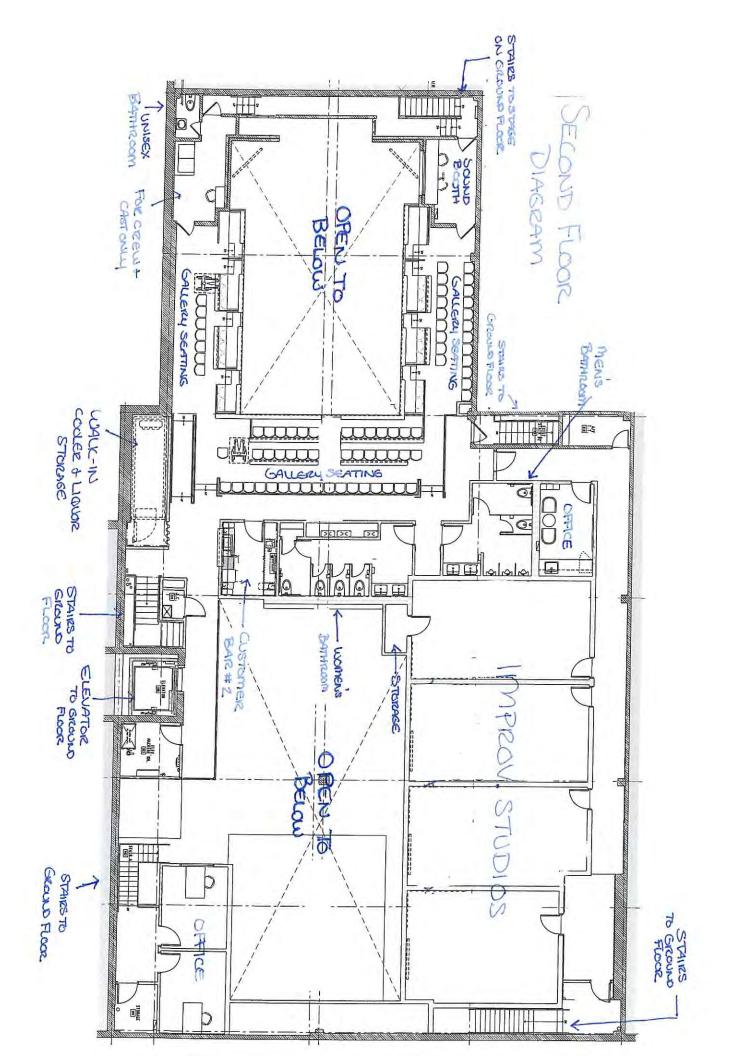
// RAMONA SPARKLING ROSE ... 12

// PINOT PROJECT PINOT GRIGIO ... 12

// BACKPACK ROWDY RED ... 12

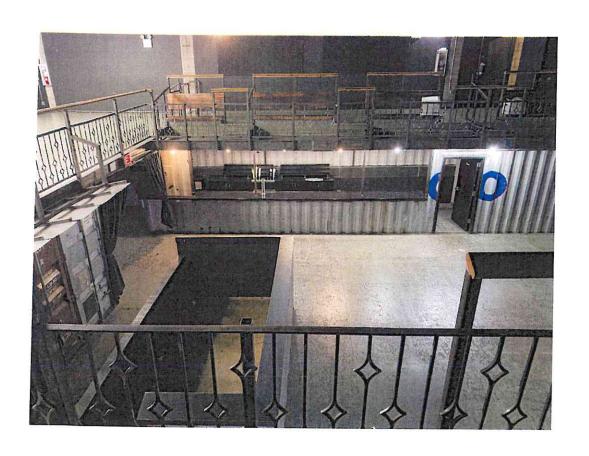
// VEUVE CLIQUOT YELLOW LABEL ... 120 CHAMPAGNE, FRANCE NOT IN A CAN



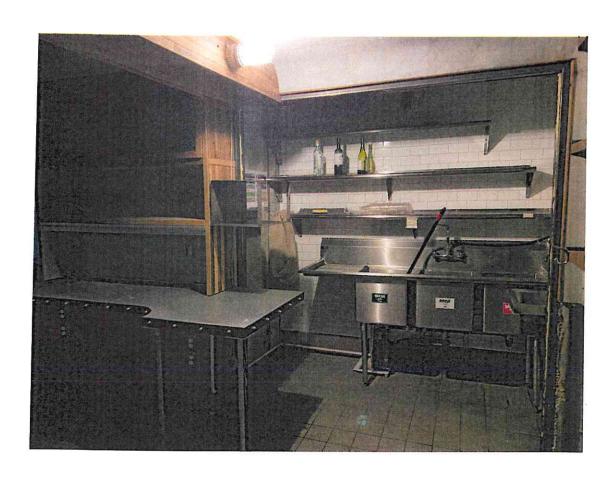








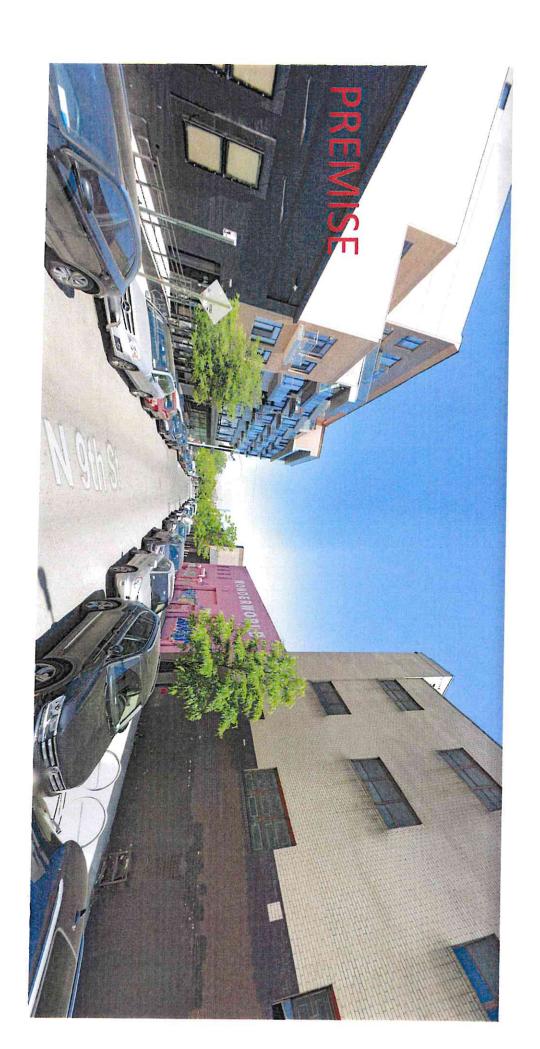






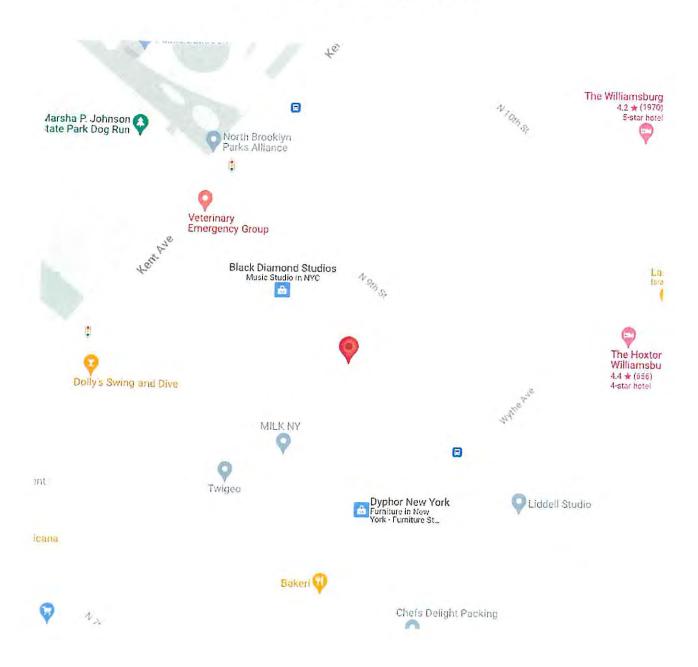






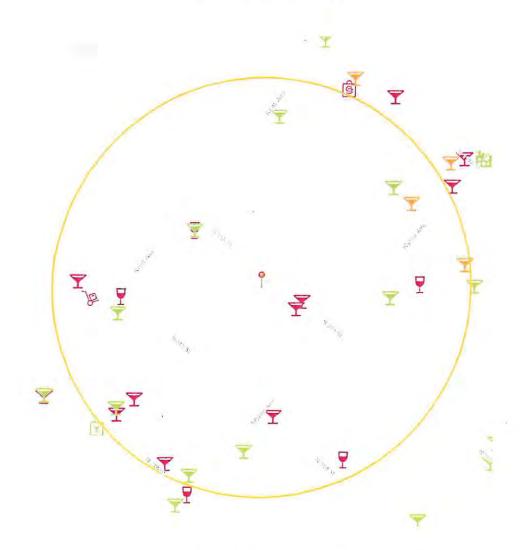
## HELBRAUN LEVEY

## **NEIGHBORHOOD MAP**



## HELBRAUN LEVEY

## 500 FOOT MAP



GREEN MARTINI= OP LICENSE
PINK MARTINI= INACTIVE OP LICENSE
GREEN WINE= TW/ RW LICENSE
PINK WINE= INACTIVE TW/ RW LICENSE

This report is for informational purposes only in aid of identifying establishments potentially subject to 500 and 200 foot rules. Distances are approximated using industry standard GIS techniques and do not reflect actual distances between points of entry. The NYS Liquor Authority makes no representation as to the accuracy of the information and disclaims any liability for errors.

Proximity Repeat For		
Location	64 N 9th St, Brooklyn, New York, 11249	
Geocode	Latitude: 40.72089 longitude: -73.95987	
Report Generated On	3/7/2023	

8 Closest Liquin Stores			
Manie	Address	Distance	
ALEXANDER WINES INC Ser #: 1225806	132 KENT AVE 6TH & 7TH ST BROOKLYN, NY 11249	512 ft	
NORTHSIDE DISCOUNT LIQUORS & WINES INC Ser #: 1253914	105 BERRY ST BROOKLYN, NY 11211	774 ft	
CK BROOKLYN LLC Ser #: 1238132	44 BERRY ST STORE #5 AKA 109 N BROOKLYN, NY 11211	930 ft	
PIER WINES CORP Ser #: 1263815	164 KENT AVE AKA 12 N 5TH ST BROOKLYN, NY 11249	1,174 ft	
BEDFORD WINES AND SPIRITS INC Ser #: 1298794	101 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11211	1,380 ft	
EVERYTHINGS FINE LLC Ser #: 1337446	242 WYTHE AVE SUITE 2 BROOKLYN, NY 11249	1,480 ft	
EIGHT & DRIGGS INC er #: 1181574	197 N 8TH ST BROOKLYN, NY 11211	1,652 ft	
EDFORD N4 WINE INC er #: 1335650	237 BEDFORD AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11211	1,806 ft	

Schools within 500 fee		
NAS YA	A. liargese	Distance
No Schools within 500 feet		

Charches vitair 500 feet	
Uárire.	Monage
No Churches within 500 feet	

No.		
Parkeling Ser Warder a sewer of the con-	in the first	
itano	(Automotive Company)	Trightap ne
SUSHI ON WYTHE LLC	97 N 10TH ST	
Ser #: 1338773	STE 1E	489 ft
22. F. 30. 0.56.420 C.D.	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	127.4
TVC15 LLC	90 WYTHE AVE	
Ser #: 1351840	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	538 ft
OXKALE LLC	52 N 11TH ST	
Ser #: 1355114	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	543 ft
JUNESHINE BROOKLYN LLC	98 BERRY ST	interest of the property of the second of
Ser #: 1348404	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	722 ft

F and the state of	The second secon	
Name	Atleicas	Distanto
MACOLETTA II LLC	56 N 9TH ST	
Ser #: 1343761	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	212 ft
HOXTON WILLIAMSBURG LLC&97TH AVE BROOKLYN MGMT LLC	93 97 WYTHE AVE	
Ser #: 1301216	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	309 ft
DOLLYS SWING & DIVE LLC	101 KENT AVE	
Ser #: 1319414	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	349 ft
DE MOTUE A CONSCISION LA C	96 WYTHE AVE	
76 WYTHE ACQUISITION LLC Ser #: 1285104	AKA NORTH 10TH ST	392 ft
	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	3/211
CAFE MOGADOR LLC	133 WYTHE AVE	
Ser #: 1253401	BROOKLYN, NY 11211	393 ft
OKOMO RESTAURANT LLC	65 KENT AVE	
er #: 1323397	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	408 ft
EES KNEES MANAGEMENT LLC	65 N 7TH ST	
er #: 1343499	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	448 ft
OC WINE BAR 1ST AVE INC	83 N 7TH ST	The second secon
er #: 1294913	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	478 ft
ORTH 10TH RESTAURANT COMPANY LLC	97 N 10TH ST	
er #: 1308808	UNIT 1H	508 ft
C 1919ALVES	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	
OS CUATES LLC	168 170 WYTHE AVE	
er #: 1251106	BROOKLYN, NY 11211	556 ft
JAJA WILLIAMSBURG LLC	119 KENT AVE	1000
rr #: 1334628	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	575 ft
KENT CAFE INC	51 KENT AVE	
r #: 1261724	BROOKLYN, NY 11211	604 ft
OOKLYN BILLIARDS LLC	90 N 11TH ST AKA 97 N 10TH ST	1-1-1-1-2-
r #: 1307403	AKA 97 N 10TH ST	629 ft
AN PRINCIPLE STATE OF THE STATE	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	
IVIS AND DEVORE GROUP LLC	96 BERRY ST	12014
#: 1284631	BROOKLYN, NY 11249	674 ft
EESEBOAT LLC	80 BERRY ST	
#: 1296189	BROOKLYN, NY 11211	676 ft
ALITY ROCKETS INC	82 BERRY ST AKA 120 N 9TH ST	402.4
#: 1192382	8TH & N. 9TH ST.	692 ft

Adim To Francis 1 1955 (1956), with 15th 15.		
Maton	Acidio e	Distrace
	BROOKLYN, NY 11211	91 0 1 30 to 2 to 1 3
UNKNOWN BATHS LLC Ser #: 1314522	103 N 10TH ST BROOKLYN, NY 11249	699 ft
80 WYTHE LLC & JNF LLC Ser #: 1257145	80 WYTHE AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11211	722 ft
OREGANO LLC Ser #: 1335339	102 BERRY ST BROOKYLN, NY 11249	730 ft
SILENTH LLC Ser #: 1192647	79 BERRY ST BROOKLYN, NY 11249	734 ft

## PREVIOUS LICENSEE AT PROPOSED PREMISES

HOWN9TH LLC   Inactive		▶ @
Premises Details		
Premises Name	BOWN9THILLC	1,000
DBA	ROUGHTRADE	
Serial #	1270903	
Category	Retail	
Турс	OPL.	
Method of Operations	Bar/tavern Serving Beer, Wine And Liquor	
Other	NO DANCING UNTIL CABARET PERMIT IS RECEIVED	
Address	64 NORTH 9TH ST BROOKLYN, NY 11211 Kings County	
License Details	The state of the s	
Cert ∉	85706S	
Lie Type	OP	
Lie Class	252	
SLA Zone	1	
Lie Innerive Date	2/18/2017	
lic Exp Date	2/28/2018	
.ic Eff Date	3/1/2016	
ac Iss Date	1/22/2016	
le Org Date	3/20/2014	
ie Rev Date	5/13/2013	****
fatus	Lnactive	
rincipal(s)		
ot Available for Display		
disciplinary History		

## PREVIOUS LICENSEE AT PROPOSED PREMISES

Premises Name	FACILITY CONCESSION SERVICES INC
DBA	SPECTRUM CATERING AND CONCESSIONS
Serial #	1296307
Category	Retail
Гуре	OPL
Method of Operations	Muscie Venus/caharet Serving Liquor. Wine, Beer And Cider
Address	64 N 9TH ST BROOKLYN, NY 11249 Kings County
Jeense Details	
en #	928687
іс Туре	OP
ic Class	252
LA Zone	
ic Inactive Date	1/27/2021
e Exp Date	11/30/2022
c Eff Date	12/1/2020
c Iss Date	11/23/2020
c Org Date	12/16/2016
e Ree Date	7/25/2016
atus	Inactive
incipal(s)	
t Available for Display	

#### PROGRAMMING:

Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	Sun
4 – 10 PM Adult Classes	10 - 1 PM Kid/Teen Classes 12 - 6 PM Adult Classes	10 - 1 PM Kid/Teen Classes 12 - 6 PM Adult Classes				
8 – 10 PM Sketch Show	8 – 10 PM Sketch Show 11 – 1AM Sketch Show	12 – 1PM Improv Brunch 4 – 6 PM Sketch Show 8 – 10 PM Sketch Show 11 – 1AM Sketch Show	12 – 1PM Improv Brunch 4 – 6 PM Sketch Show 7 – 9 PM Sketch Show			
7 – 10 PM Student Show	7 – 10 PM Student Show	7 – 10 PM Student Show		9 – 10:30 PM Improv Show	9 – 10:30 PM Improv Show	

#### TICKET PRICES & PACKAGES:

Classes	Improv Shows	Student Shows	Sketch Shows
Adults: \$450/7 week class Kid/Teen: \$399/7 week class	\$40 average ticket price	\$15 - \$25	\$55 average ticket price

## The Second City

#### Regarding Plan to Manage Cleanliness of the Sidewalk Space:

- No smoking will be allowed in front of premise.
- If trash is not picked up in a timely manner, staff will bring trash bags/debris back into premise until pickup can occur.
- Will use garbage bags that will not allow liquids to spill out onto the sidewalk.
- Sidewalk space will be swept and kept clean of food waste and debris throughout the shift and upon closing.

#### Regarding Plan to Manage Noise:

- No music will be played outdoors.
- No wait lines will be formed outside.
- Establishment will be hiring soundproofing engineer to ensure there are no adverse noise problems.
- There will be extensive operational support on-site for all showings. This team
  will include greeters, audience experience managers, and a third party security
  personnel. These individuals will make sure that there is no excessive noise
  coming from the premises and will prevent disorderly behavior.
- Sound will be controlled by a professional sound and lighting crew.
- Will provide contact information to local residents in case there are complaints or concerns.

#### Regarding Plan to Manage Traffic:

- No lines will be formed outside.
- Patrons will receive a "know before you go" email in advance of every show with show details, commuter information and codes of conduct.
- The business is a short walk from multiple subway and bus routes and most guests will arrive on foot, public transportation or taxi. Guest arriving by car have ample parking garages nearby.
- Greeters will usher guests into the establishment where they can take their seats up to 45 minutes before a show starts or have a meal at the bar/ restaurant inside the premises.
- Shows are scheduled in a way to stagger the number of guests arriving and leaving the space to avoid any adverse foot or vehicular traffic.





Metropolitan Av

**Bedford Av** 

Nassau Av

Subway station

Greenpoint Av

Subway station

Lorimer St

Subway station

Marcy Av

Subway station

Graham Av

Subway station

Hewes St

Broadway

1 Av

#### The Second City New York

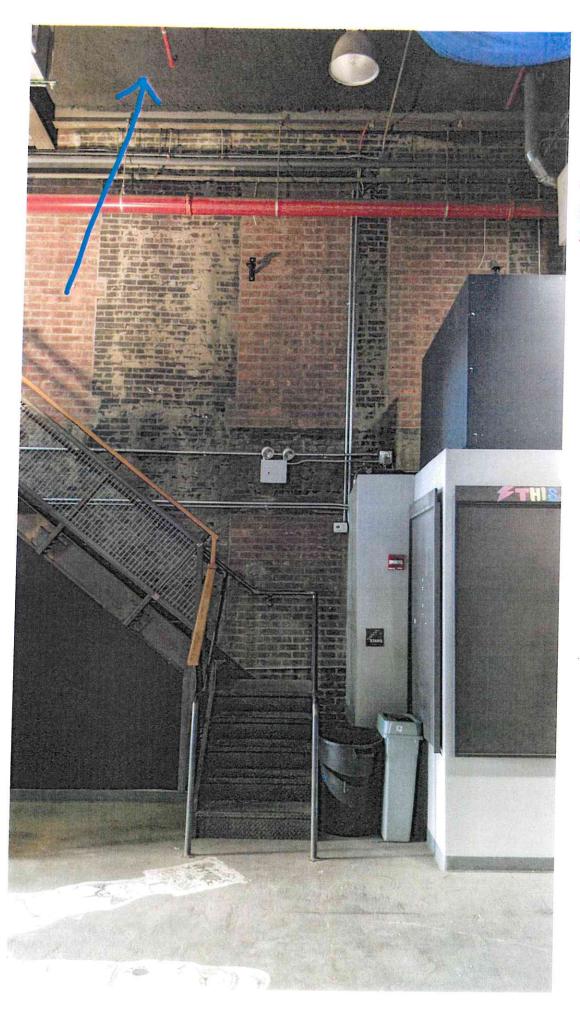
#### Soundproofing Plan

The previous tenant, Rough Trade, converted the venue to a live music venue. The building was evaluated and upgraded for sound migration measures at that time. The Second City is enhancing these sound mitigation measures.

All existing exterior walls are 14" thick masonry on all sides which provides a very high Sound Transmission Coefficient (STC Rating) estimated between 55 and 59. The Second City is taking care to ensure all required penetrations in these walls are sealed for sound as well as weather. For example, the main entry doors are in a vestibule arrangement which will mitigate the sound leakage through the existing exterior wall when the doors are being used. These doors are also being upgraded with sound seals.

With very good exterior walls for sound migration, the weakest point of the building envelope is the roof deck. Rough Trade installed a K-13 Spray Acoustic Insulation to the existing roof deck and structural members to increase the Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating to an estimated 1.05. The Second City will be maintaining this rating by patching and repairing the K-13 and sound splashing all new penetrations through the roof deck.

Additionally, on interior theatre walls and doors, we are installing soundproofing in walls, sound seals on doors, and sound sealing on all penetrations to isolate sound within each theater from other interior spaces to provide an estimated 60-61 STC rating.



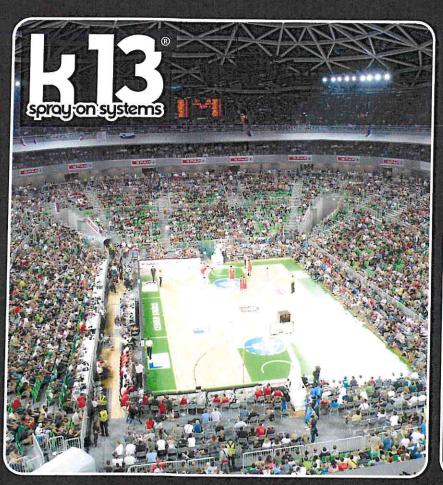
\*PHOTO SHOWING EXISTING K-13 SPRAY ACOUSTIC INSULATION\*





## THERMAL & ACOUSTICAL

SPRAY-APPLIED FINISHES



















The Custom Spray System
K-13 insulation is a thermal and acoustical commercial cellulose insulation typically used as an exposed ceiling finish requiring no additional materials. K-13 meets project requirements for insulation (R-value), noise reduction (NRC), condensation control, texture, and color. Additionally, K-13 usually provides these features at lower installed prices than many common alternatives.

A Total System: Fiber, Binder, Application K-13 is a total system of recycled natural fibers, chemical

treatment, binding system, and application method. The K-13 system begins in a strict quality-controlled manufacturing process using specially prepared cellulose fibers that are chemically treated to add resistance to fire, mold, and mildew.

K-13 is then applied by an international network of licensed applicators through approved fiber machines and nozzles for control of the fiber/binder ratio. During application, the K-13 fibers combine with a patented water-based adhesive. This unique adhesive adheres to virtually any properly prepared substrate and standard material such as metal, wood, concrete, or glass. The finished product is a strong, durable monolithic coating of a predetermined thickness.

Naturally Tough - Naturally Attractive

Available in a variety of colors, K-13 is an ideal surface finish in both new construction and renovation projects.

K-13 is available in five standard colors and can also be specified in specially matched custom colors. Please contact us for more information on customizing your K-13 application.

Black	Grav	Lt. Gray	White	Ten

Color selection will affect the final price.

#### Thermal Performance

K-13 insulates by creating dead air spaces between and within its hollow fibers. Because K-13 fibers are sprayed-in-place, the material fills cracks, seams, and voids, forming a monolithic coating over the substrate reducing air infiltration. Unlike prefabricated insulations, K-13 has no voids or compressed areas to reduce thermal efficiency. The result is a more effective inplace product with exceptionally low heat transfer characteristics and an R-value of 3.7 per inch.

The patented adhesive utilized in the installation of K-13 provides unequaled strength allowing applications from %" up to 5" thick without mechanical support. For an even higher R-value, we recommend the K-13 High-R System, a mechanically supported system for R-values exceeding R-19. For more information about the advantages of the K-13 High-R System, please visit www. spray-on.com/info/highr.

#### Surface Burning Characteristics

K-13 has a Class 1, Class A flame spread rating per ASTM E-84, UL-723, NFPA-255 and UBC-42.

Flame spread- 5 Smoke developed- 5 Underwriters' Laboratories - Ref. #R5499

#### Environmental

We manufacture our finishes from 80% recycled material and may contribute to satisfying credits under the LEED® green building program. Additionally, our low emission adhesive provides superior bond strength without compromising indoor air quality. As a UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified product, K-13 complies and surpasses emission standards set by the California Department of Public Health (CDPH) / CA Section 01350, Collaborative for High-Performance Schools (CHPS). K-13 does not contain silica.

#### Acoustical Performance

The resilient fibers of K-13 absorb sound energy instead of reflecting it, reducing reverberation and excessive noise often present in modern design, greatly improving ambient sound quality and intelligibility.

#### K-13 Sprayed Thermal and Acoustical Insulation on Solid Backing | ASTM C-423

Inches	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	NRC
1"	.11	.32	.84	.99	1.01	.98	.80
2"	0.47	0.90	1.06	1.06	1.08	1.07	1.00
3"	0.57	0.99	1.04	1.03	1.00	0.98	1.00
4"	.84	1.06	1.01	1.03	1.00	.98	1.05
5"	.99	.89	1.05	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.00

#### K-13 Sprayed Thermal and Acoustical Insulation Applied on 1.5" Metal Deck

Inches	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	NRC
1.5"	0.36	0.89	1.26	1.07	1.01	1.00	1.05
3"	0.97	1.04	1.13	0.99	0.95	0.98	1.05

#### K-13 Sprayed Thermal and Acoustical Insulation Applied on 2" Metal Deck

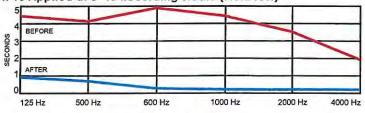
Inches	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	NRC
1"	0.39	0.63	0.96	0,99	1.04	1.06	0.90
2"	0.55	0.99	1.13	1.06	1.05	1.10	1.05

#### K-13 Sprayed Thermal and Acoustical Insulation Applied on 3" Metal Deck

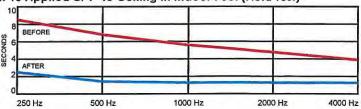
Inches	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	NRC
1.5"	0.55	0.92	1.11	1.02	0.95	0.99	1.00
2.75"	0.69	0.98	1.17	1.03	0.97	1.04	1.05

#### Sound Results

#### K-13 Applied at 3" to Recording Studio (Field Test)



#### K-13 Applied at 1" to Ceiling in Indoor Pool (Field Test)











K-13 is versatile. Typical projects include: Parking Garages, Classrooms, Restaurants, Museums, Warehouses, Airports, Stadiums, Worship Facilities, Open Offices, Auditoriums, Convention Centers, and more.

## **UL® Design Guide Assemblies**

K-13 and SonaSpray "fc" are UL Approved and listed in (16) UL BXUV Guide Design Assemblies as allowable sprayed fiber for application over spray-applied fire-resistive materials.

Manufacturer	Roof Assembly	Floor Assembly
	P725 K-13 over Monokote Metal Deck and Beams	<u>D779</u> K-13 over Monokote Metal Deck Concrete
GCP Applied	P732 K-13 over Monokote on Metal Deck	<u>D798</u> K-13 over Monokote Metal Deck Concrete
Technologies Inc.	<u>P753</u> K-13 over Monokote Beams and Deck	<u>D925</u> K-13 over Monokote over 2 Size Beams
	L702 K-13 over Monokote Metal Deck and Bar Joist	<u>D985</u> K-13 over Monokote on Beams
	P719 K-13 over Cafco Metal Deck Beams Optional Mesh	<u>D759</u> K-13 over Cafco Beams Metal Deck with Concrete
	P723 K-13 over Cafco on Beams Deck Mesh Lath on Beam	<u>D858</u> K-13 over Cafco Trench Header
CAFCO	P819 K-13 over Cafco Beams Metal Deck Lath Mesh Optional	<u>D902</u> K-13 over Cafco Beams
		G705 K-13 over Cafco Beams Metal Deck Concrete over Steel Floor Form Units Mesh Lath Optional
		G801 K-13 over Cafco on Beams Metal Deck

#### ASTM E 90 (STC)

The ASTM E 90 test measures sound transmitted through walls, floors, windows, doors and other building elements. Results provide Sound Transmission Class (STC) numbers. Data is used by acousticians, architects, and engineers to design and specify appropriate noise isolation between architectural spaces.

50 STC 3" K-13 over metal deck and 6" of

lightweight concrete.

51 STC 4" K-13 over metal deck and 6" of

lightweight concrete.

#### **ASTM Standards Compliance**

ASTM C 518	Thermal Conductivity
ASTM E 84	Surface Burning Characteristics
ASTM C 423	Noise Reduction Coefficients
ASTM D 2244	Light Reflectance
<b>ASTM E 736</b>	Bond Strength is greater than 100 psf
ASTM E 859	Air Erosion
ASTM C 739	Moisture Absorption
ASTM E 90	Sound Transmission Loss
<b>ASTM E 1042</b>	Acoustical Absorption
ASTM C 1149	Spray-Applied Cellulose Insulation
To	of compute munitudate unan annual

Test reports available upon request.

#### Miscellaneous Approvals & Specifications

Underwriters Laboratories Classified Code Compliance Report UL ER 5499

Factory Mutual Research - Report Nos. 19678, 20399, & 24703

Federal Defense Logistics Agency Cage Code: ONJU2

Corps of Engineers Guide Specifications - CE-201.01

Department of the Navy Guide Specifications - NFGS-07218

EPA 40 CFR Part 248

Meets California Bureau of Home Furnishings Standards

Resource Conservation and Recovery Act

Federal Specification - SS-S-111C

Los Angeles - RR-24311

New York - MEA 65-96-M

CSI 09 83 16

## SonaSpray "fc" Occustical finish







Product Description
SonaSpray "fc" is a spray-applied acoustical texture designed for a wide range of project types. SonaSpray "fc" provides an attractive, high-performance solution to acoustical and lighting design objectives in both new construction and renovation projects. Typical installations include schools, churches, auditoriums, passenger terminals, libraries, detention facilities, cafeterias, offices, hotels, and condominiums.

SonaSpray "fc" is available in Black, Light Gray, White, Arctic White, and specially matched colors.

WY VENTS			
Discolate and the second	th Comin	1405-14	A 17 1871-11
Black	Lt. Gray	White	Arctic White

Color selection will affect the final price.

#### **Acoustical Performance**

As tested by an NVLAP accredited acoustical laboratory per ASTM C-423, SonaSpray "fc" provides an exceptionally high noise reduction coefficient (NRC). A typical installation of 1/2" thick on solid backing has an unequaled NRC of .65.

#### SonaSpray "fc" on Solid Backing | ASTM C 423

Inches	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	NRC
.5"	0.00	0.14	0.49	0.87	1.00	0.99	0.65
.75"	0.10	0.23	0.70	0.98	1.01	0.96	0.75
1"	0.05	0.40	0.94	1.04	0.97	0.99	0.85

#### SonaSpray "fc" on 1.5" Metal Deck | ASTM C 423

Inches	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1000 Hz	2000 Hz	4000 Hz	NRC
.75"	0.17	0.58	0.91	0.89	0.87	0.84	0.80

Substrate Compatibility
SonaSpray "fc" conforms to any surface configuration such as barrel vaults, concrete "T", corrugated decks, pan construction and other complex surfaces. The high-performance adhesive bonds to virtually all construction materials including gypsum board, plaster, wood, metal, and concrete. Some surfaces (water-stained ceilings, wood, and oxidized metal) require sealing to prevent migratory staining of the SonaSpray "fc".



**Durability and Maintenance** 

The strong, resilient bond of the adhesive used to apply SonaSpray "fc" provides a remarkably durable surface. SonaSpray "fc" resists impact and abrasion without the cracking or spalling typical of many cementitious or plaster-based materials.

In areas where even higher abrasion resistance may be desirable, SonaSpray "fc" Dura-K is specified. This product provides even greater bond and compressive strength without reducing the acoustical performance.

#### **ASTM Standards Compliance**

Flame Spread Index	5	ASTM E 84/UL 723
Smoke Developed	5	ASTM E 84/UL 723
Bond Strength		
SonaSpray "fc"	Greater than 600 psf	<b>ASTM E 736</b>
SonaSpray "fc" Dura-K	Greater than 900 psf	<b>ASTM E 736</b>
Compression Strength		
SonaSpray "fc"	Greater than 400 psf	ASTM E 761
SonaSpray "fc" Dura-K	Greater than 600 psf	ASTM E 761



















System Description
Ure-K is a true 15-Minute thermal barrier approved to go over polyurethane foam. Foam insulation systems are developed from polyurethane and polyisocyanurate. If foam is left exposed on the interior of a building, it can create a life threatening possibility in the event of a fire.

Ure-K 15-Minute Thermal Barrier is spray-applied over exposed applications of polyurethane foam in existing buildings and new construction projects as a combination system to meet mandatory code requirements.

Ure-K is available in Black, Gray, Light Gray, White, and specially matched colors.



Color selection will affect the final price.

#### Installation & Environmental

Ure-K fibers and a low-emissions patented adhesive are applied to foam applications through equipment engineered to control the adhesive/fiber mixture. The Ure-K adhesive provides superior adhesion to all types of foam insulations without compromising indoor air quality.

Ure-K is manufactured from 80% recycled materials and may contribute to satisfying credits under the LEED® green building program. Ure-K is a UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified product.

#### Thermal Barrier

Ure-K is tested and approved as a 15-minute thermal barrier over foam. Ure-K covers interior applications to maintain a sufficiently low surface temperature for a minimum of 15-minutes to prevent ignition and the rapid spread of fire. The average installed thickness of Ure-K is 1.25".

#### Thermal Insulator

The combination of Ure-K and polyurethane has the highest efficiency of all available insulations. Ure-K is specified at 1.25" adding R-4.5 to the overall insulation package.

#### Noise Reduction

Ure-K reduces reverberation and excessive noise improving sound quality and overall intelligibility. This is an important benefit in controlling noise levels to meet OSHA and other requirements.

Ure-K over Closed-Cell Polyurethane Foam | ASTM C 423

Inches	125 Hz	250 Hz	500 Hz	1,000Hz	2,000 Hz	4,000 Hz	NRC
1.25"	0.38	0.57	1.00	1.07	1.06	1.07	0.95

#### Typical Applications

- Restaurants/ Bars
- Freezers/ Coolers
- Refrigerated Warehouses
- Curtain Wall High-Rise Buildings
- Tilt-up, Pre-cast, & Poured-in-place Concrete Construction
- · Underground Parking Decks
- Metal Buildings
- · Projects requiring a high R-Value



Ure-K White | Strong Museum | Rochester, New York

#### Testing

Ure-K has been tested according to NFPA 275 Part 1 & Part 2 and is approved to be used as a 15-Minute Thermal Barrier over Polyurethane Foam.

#### NFPA 275 - Part 1 & 2

#### **UBC 26-2**

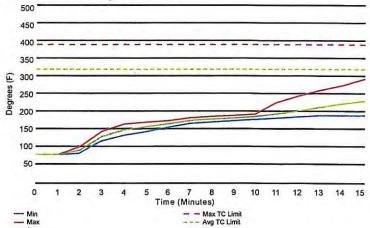
Test method for evaluation of thermal barriers. In accordance with test procedures set forth in ASTM E119.

NFPA 286 (Testing over 2 pound and 0.5 pound foam)

ASTM E 84 - Class 1 Class A Rated

Flame Spread 5 Smoke Development 5

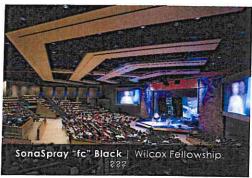
#### Thermocouple Data

























## SUSTAINABLE SPRAY ON INSULATION













International Cellulose Corporation's line of sustainable sprayon insulation systems consist of natural, plant-based fibers and specialty water-based adhesives. In addition to acoustic and thermal performance, our products meet some of the world's most rigorous and comprehensive standards for low emissions of VOC's into indoor air. Our finishes are UL GREENGUARD Gold Certified and contribute towards healthier indoor environments.

Manufactured in the United States under the ISO 9001:2015 Quality Management System, and are the natural choice for sustainability and green building initiatives.

#### SUSTAINABLE CREDIT CATEGORIES

K-13, SonaSpray "fc" and Ure-K contribute towards sustainable design certifications including LEED, Living Building Challenge, WELL Building Standard, BREEAM, and more.

#### **Materials & Resources**

#### RECYCLED CONTENT:

K-13, SonaSpray "fc", and Ure-K spray-on systems, consisting of natural plant-based fibers, and specialty water-based adhesives, contains 80% Recycled Content.

#### REGIONAL MATERIALS:

K-13, SonaSpray "fc", and Ure-K are manufactured in the United States by International Cellulose Corporation (ICC) in Houston, Texas. Adhesives are produced and shipped in concentrated form and are diluted with water sourced from the job site.

#### RENEWABLE/RAW INGREDIENTS:

Cellulose, the primary raw ingredient in the K-13, SonaSpray "fc" and Ure-K systems contains wood, cotton and other rapidly renewable resources, and rich stores of carbon sequestered within the material for the life of the application.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION (EPD)

Product-specific Environmental Product Declarations to ISO 14025 are available for K-13, SonaSpray "fc" and Ure-K. EPDs are published as Transparency Reports in the Sustainable Minds Transparency Catalog.

#### **Material Ingredient Reporting**

#### HEALTH PRODUCT DECLARATION (HPD):

K-13, SonaSpray "fc", and Ure-K spray-on systems have been inventoried to 1,000 PPM in accordance with the Health Product Declaration Collaborative (HPDC). ICC has provided an ingredient list for 98% of the total product and all proprietary materials chemicals have been disclosed to a third party to verify they are non-hazardous.

#### Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ)

#### LOW-EMITTING BUILDING MATERIALS:

K-13, SonaSpray "fc", Ure-K, and SonaKrete spray-on systems are M1 Classified as a Low Emitting Building Material and are compliant with CDPH/CA Section 01350.



K-13 in White provides thermal value, acoustical control, and light reflectance, while contributing towards the low-carbon design of East Anglia University's Enterprise Center. Enterprise Center was designed to BREEAM Outstanding and Passivehaus certification and is regarded as one of the greenest buildings in the UK.

#### INDOOR AIR QUALITY:

K-13, SonaSpray "fc", Ure-K, and SonaKrete spray-on systems are GREENGUARD Gold Certified per UL Environmental. GREENGUARD Certification ensures that a product has met some of the world's most rigorous and comprehensive standards for low emissions of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) into indoor air.

#### LIGHT REFLECTANCE:

K-13 White, SonaSpray "fc" Arctic White, and White, and SonaKrete Arctic White, and White provide high light reflectance values and can be utilized to enhance natural daylighting and contribute towards lighting efficiency.

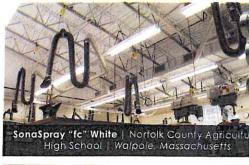
#### Light Reflectance Values (LRV) per ASTM D 2244:

K-13	White	84+
SonaSpray "fc"	White	89+
SonaSpray "fc"	Arctic White	89+
SonaKrete	White	88+
SonaKrete	Arctic White	91+

#### Acoustic Performance:

K-13, SonaSpray "fc" and Ure-K reduce excessive noise to promote acoustical comfort and functionality.













#### Warranty

International Cellulose Corporation (ICC) warrants its products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship at the time of shipment. Application warranties are provided by the installing contractor.

It is the responsibility of the user to determine compliance of the product with local building codes and other regulatory bodies.

ICC is herein publishing information and data based on specific and generic tests. ICC believes this data is as reliable as the present state of the art in fire, thermal, and acoustical testing, and can be used only as a guide for design. ICC is not responsible for building design, appearance, or workmanship and makes no guarantee of performance.

ICC specifically disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. In no event shall ICC be liable for special, indirect or consequential damage.

For further information on limitations and precautions refer to ICC Technical Bulletin 001.



12315 Robin Blvd. Houston, TX 77045 MAIN: (713) 433-6701 FAX: (713) 433-2029 icc@spray-on.com www.spray-on.com



# Second City New York Security Procedures

#### 1. INTRODUCTION

Congratulations on being selected to perform one of the most important jobs with The Fifty/50 Group. As Security at Second City New York, you will have a direct impact on many of our guests' experience, making you a truly integral part of our organization. We ask you to hold us to a high standard, as we will do the same for you.

We will provide you with training and expect you to bring a positive work ethic and attitude to perform to the best of your capabilities. We have high standards for both ourselves and for our employees, and we take great pride in all aspects of our business. We strive to create a first-class environment and be our best every day.

#### 2. EMPLOYEE INFORMATION

- Appearance
  - Uniforms
    - All black non-slip shoes
    - Black dress pants
    - Black dress shirt, polo, or turtleneck
    - Black blazer
    - Flashlight
    - Radio earpiece
  - Hygiene expectations
    - Personal all employees are expected to maintain a crisp, neat appearance. Conservative enhancements to one's appearance and persona are encouraged, such as manicured nails, and well-groomed hair (long hair, below the collar line must be confined). Facial hair must be kept neatly trimmed
    - Clothing uniforms must be clean, pressed, and in good condition.

#### Duties and responsibilities

- Check the theater calendar for show schedules.
- Security will be posted outside the Main Stage and inside the bar one hour prior to the start of each show maintaining a visible presence.
- Security will be posted outside the theater during the shows.
- Security will be posted near the entrance to ensure no guest leaves with alcoholic beverages.
- Assist management in enforcing the Second City Disruptive Patron Policy discussed in Section III.
- In the event of unruly audience members, security personnel must maintain professionalism and not engage in verbal altercations, de-escalation of situations is always preferred.
- Ensure that unruly audience members exit the facility in an orderly manner.

- If unruly audience members have damaged property or need to resolve their bill, use reasonable verbal intervention to achieve a cordial solution between management and client.
- An audience member who has already been notified that they are no longer welcomed may use foul or abusive language. Issue the individual(s) a verbal trespass notice as necessary but ensure they continue to move out of the facility in a calm and orderly fashion.
- Respond to accidents or emergencies, maintaining the safety of audience members and employees.
- Complete a sweep of the theater at the end of the each show, make sure they are clear of any audience members. Lock all entrance doors at the end of the night.
- Report all incidents to management in a timely manner.

#### 3. POLICIES

#### Use of Physical Force

- In escorting a patron out, blocking movements by the security officers using their body, and slight touching or holding to guide or direct the person are permitted, but no greater force should be used except in self-defense, or in protecting some other person against injury or assault. Verbal abuse of the security officer or management is usually not against the law, and physical force should never be used against a patron who has used only words. People's actions, not their words, are the key!
- Only "reasonable force sufficient to hold an attacker, or overcome an attacker's use of force" is authorized. Such force should not be greater than the force being used by the person being subdued or ejected. The key word is "reasonable," as in "reasonable to a judge or jury." Security officers punching, kicking, tackling, dragging, or using "strangle" or "choke-holds" against patrons are prohibited. Any greater force than the attacker is using could subject the security personnel to criminal charges of assault, and possibly civil charges against both the security officers and the business. Obviously, defending against a deadly attack involving knives, guns, clubs or similar weapons is an exception to this rule.
- When two patrons are being ejected for fighting with each other, the more aggressive patron should be ejected first. Only after he or she has been observed by security or management to leave the property should the second person be ejected, through a separate door if possible. Throwing both combatants out the door together to let them "duke it out" is inappropriate, and just asking for trouble.
- When several persons are engaged in a fight, security personnel may have to "peel" them from the crowd, one-by-one, and in an effort to break up the fight, and escort them outside. The key there is separating the combatants and then preventing those ejected from re-entering the establishment or the fight. Where possible, one security person should remain outside and attempt to get ejected patrons to leave so that the

fight does not re-start or continue outside as others are ejected. In such a situation the police should usually be called for assistance as early in the situation as possible.

- O It should go without saying that if a patron, even an intoxicated, obnoxious and combative patron is injured; they should be offered medical attention, usually by calling EMS or an ambulance. If the person is unconscious, medical help should always be called for them. Never eject a visibly injured person from an establishment without first offering to help them obtain medical treatment. A written report should be prepared in such cases, especially if an injured person refuses medical attention.
- O If a patron refuses verbal requests or commands to leave after management has requested he or she leave, or fails to leave the property after exiting the business, he or she is guilty of criminal trespass. The police should be called promptly. If a patron physically resists removal, usually the police should be called and the patron removed and arrested. Management will have to make the decision to criminally prosecute the individual for trespass before calling the police.

#### Second City Disruptive Patron Policy Overview:

- All members of the FOH team are integral to the overall experience in our establishment.
- Rules and regulations for patrons of the theater, including our zero-tolerance harassment policy will be clearly posted outside and within the performance space.
- O These rules are the basis of reference when asking a patron to adhere to the policies of the space. Hosts and servers will reiterate these policies clearly to patrons as they are seated and welcomed to the theater. This sets a clear precedent for reminding them they have already been told the rules in the event an issue arises later.
- If a host or server gets the sense that a group has the potential to be disruptive, they
  can preemptively make their manager and security staff aware of the group or
  individual.
- In the event a patron is being disruptive using their phone or speaking too loudly, a front of house staff member can approach the customer and ask them to stop. If the behavior continues or there is a 2nd incident, the staff member should report it to their manager who will speak to the patron. If a 3rd instance takes place or the patron is refusing to adhere to venue policies the manager should engage security to help escort the patron from the theater where the interaction can continue away from disrupting the show for patrons and performers.
- In the event cast or crew requests a patron to be removed, a manager and security should be engaged immediately to remove the patron and assess the situation away from disrupting the show for patrons and performers.

- O If a host or server feels uncomfortable or unsafe dealing with a patron, they can immediately report this to their manager who can step in to assess the situation and assume future interactions with said patron. Repeat, no manager should ever ask an FOH team member to continue engaging in a situation that has made them feel unsafe.
- If a service staff member sees or hears a patron eliciting behavior that goes against the SC harassment policy, they can report it directly to their manager or security to be dealt with promptly.
- Second City has a no refund policy on site, but a manager's discretion can be used to deescalate a situation once the disruptive patron has been removed from the theater performance space.
- Inappropriate Audience Members: audience member yells something inappropriate when we
  ask for suggestions (as in gross, vulgar, or in-line with a problematic world view but not
  specifically hateful or aimed at any one person or group)

#### 1st offense

The actor asking for the suggestion makes a joke to embarrass the person and then clarifies that we aren't looking for the audience to be funny in their suggestions, we just need things that meet the parameters of the ask so we can make a scene that is fun for everyone.

#### o 2nd offense:

- The actor ignores the suggestion or says simply, "That's inappropriate and not fun for anyone. Please stop."
- The host pulls the person out into the lobby to give them an official warning. This also allows the host to get a read on whether the person is super intoxicated or belligerent.

#### o 3rd offense:

- Audience member is removed
- Disruptive Audience Members: audience members talking during the show when we aren't asking for suggestions;

#### 1st offense

- The host speaks to the person privately at their seat to ask them to be quiet
- The actors may, if they would like, make a joke about it onstage but are not required to do anything (example: the old classic is, "Wow, the neighbors are getting noisy. I'm just gonna go shut this window, and hopefully we WON'T HEAR THEM TALK ANYMORE")

#### 2nd offense

- The person is removed
- Harmful Audience Member: audience members say something hurtful/hateful. This includes any comment that is racist, sexist, or homophobic and anything that could be construed as sexual harassment.

#### 1st offense

- The actors on stage should avoid addressing the audience member unless all other avenues have been exhausted.
- Specifically, the actor(s) who were the target of the hateful or harassing speech are not responsible for handling the audience member. If anybody needs to address the audience member directly, it should be the other actors on stage. Be kind. Protect your castmates if/when they feel unsafe.
- If they feel they need to, the actor(s) who were the target of the hateful or harassing speech are permitted to leave the stage. If your fellow actor leaves the stage, be kind and protect them and the show by addressing the moment and pivoting to the next scene or to a short form improv game.
- The host pulls the person out into the lobby to give them an official warning. This also allows the host to get a read on whether the person is super intoxicated or belligerent. The host is able to make the call about whether to give the person a second chance. If the person is not apologetic and willing to change their behavior, they are removed. (this allows for the occasional "oops" from someone who thought they were giving a satirical or ironic suggestion and misfired).

#### 2nd offense

The person is removed

#### 4. SECOND CITY NEW YORK EMERGENCY ACTION PLAN

In Case of Emergencies, it is important to remember that protecting the lives of staff and guests is most important. Your survival is more important than any property or money.

Facility Name: The Second City New York

Facility Address: 64 N. 9th Street

Brooklyn, NY 11249

#### **Emergency Personnel Names and Phone Numbers**

Fifty/50 Group Security Manager: Jose Carbajal 312-533-9904 Fifty/50 Group Director of Operations: Mark Braver 773-203-9304

Second City Manager Responsible: TBD

Emergency Services: 9-1-1 Local Emergency Information Line: 9-1-1

Local Police Department: 718-963-5311

Local Fire Department: Local Hospital:

718-999-2000

The Brooklyn Hospital Center

121 Dekalb Ave. 718-250-8000

#### **Emergency Response Personnel**

Fifty/50 Group Security Manager:

José Carbajal 312-533-9904

- The Security Manager is responsible for creating, implementing, and maintaining this Emergency Action Plan.
- The Security Manager also has the following responsibilities:
  - Establish and maintain overall command responsibility for orderly evacuation of employees
  - Order return of employees once permission has been given by authorities
  - Acquire and issues appropriate supplies and equipment for Emergency Response Personnel
  - Disseminate emergency procedures to all employees
  - Ensure facilities can handle emergencies and evacuation by performing periodic quality checks on exit signs, elevator emergency buttons, and other worksite safety features
  - Notify Emergency Coordinator if he/she is not available for emergency duty

**Emergency Coordinator:** 

Second City General Manager

Second City AGM Second City MOD

- The Emergency Coordinator (EC) is responsible for supporting the Security Manager in conducting operations under this Emergency Action Plan.
- The EC has the following responsibilities:
  - Supervise the Emergency Response Personnel and schedules and conducts evacuation training exercises and drills for them
  - Ensure that employees provide their personal information in case of an emergency

Managers, FOH supervisor, and Chefs are the designated people in each area of the building reporting directly to the EC.

- Report to the EC for the planning and execution of this Emergency Action Plan
- Supervise and coordinate evacuation procedures for their floor or area
- Ensure that employees and visitors in all rooms in their floor or area have been evacuated by doing headcounts following evacuations. Then, pass the names and last known locations for people who were not accounted for to the EC and Security Manager.
- Contact emergency contacts of employees in case employees are injured
- Inspect evacuation routes and signs periodically
- Instruct employees and visitor about evacuation routes and procedures
- Maintain communication with the EC, Security Manager, and all other members of the Emergency Personnel team during emergency and provide progress reports on evacuation

#### Training

- Training will be performed to ensure that employees:
  - Understand individual roles and responsibilities during an emergency
  - Recognize types of emergency that pose threats
  - Understand communications procedures and emergency response procedures
  - Understand evacuation, shelter, and accountability procedures
  - Understand emergency shutdown procedures
  - o Possess knowledge of location and use of common emergency equipment

#### **Critical Operations**

- During certain emergency situations, it may be necessary for the following personnel to remain
  in the work areas to shut down critical operations to avoid additional damage or hazards.
- Note that personnel involved in critical operations may remain on the site with the permission of the EC or Security Manager.

#### Evacuation

- Note that only the following types of emergencies require evacuation:
  - o Fire
  - o Floods
  - Structure failure
  - o Civil disturbance and workplace violence
  - o Bomb threat
- After evacuation, employees will be accounted for using 7shifts clock ins.
- Emergency Exits
  - To be completed
- Assembly Points
  - To be completed
- Rally Point
  - To be completed

#### **Emergency Procedures**

- The Emergency Action Plan includes procedures for the following types of emergencies:
  - Medical
  - o Fire
  - o Flood
  - Tornadoes
  - Structural failure
  - Civil disturbance and workplace violence
  - Bomb threat
  - Active shooter

- Whenever the above emergencies happen, Emergency Personnel will notify all:
  - Employees
  - o Guests
  - O Director of Operations: Mar

Mark Braver 773-203-9304

Fifty 50 Security Manager

#### **Medical Emergency**

- Call 911
- Provide the following information to the above medical emergency personnel:
  - Location of the emergency (room number, floor, address)
  - Nature of the medical emergency
  - Refrain from moving the victim(s) unless absolutely necessary.
  - If personnel trained in First Aid and CPR are not available, attempt to provide the following assistance at a minimum:
  - Clear the victim's air passages using the Heimlich Maneuver if victim is choking
  - Stop the victim's bleeding by applying firm pressure on the wounds, taking care to avoid contact with blood and other bodily fluids.

#### Fire Emergency

- In case of a fire emergency, Emergency Personnel will:
  - Activate the nearest alarm.
  - o Call 911
  - Only fight the fire if:
    - The local Fire Department has been notified.
    - The fire extinguisher is in working condition, and Emergency Personnel have been trained to use it.
    - The fire is small and is not spreading to other areas.
    - It is possible to escape through the nearest exit.
  - Emergency Response Personnel
    - The Security Manager and the Emergency Coordinator must:
      - Disconnect equipment and utilities unless doing so puts them in danger
      - Order evacuation of personnel
      - Give the Fire Department personnel relevant information about the facility.
    - MOD, Managers and Chefs must:
      - Coordinate an orderly evacuation if requested by the Security Manager or FC
      - Ensure all personnel have evacuated the floor area
      - Do a headcount of personnel to see who is missing
      - Report issues to the EC at the assembly point

#### Flood

- If indoors:
  - Be ready to evacuate as directed by the EC or Security Manager
  - Follow the recommended evacuation routes

#### Tornado

- When warnings are issued by sirens, all personnel shall seek inside shelter in:
  - Hallways away from windows and doors
  - Small windowless interior rooms
  - Windowless rooms constructed with reinforced concrete, brick, or block
  - Remain sheltered until the tornado threat has been announced by the PA system
  - Use arms to shield neck and head

#### Structural Failure

- In the event of structural failure to a worksite building:
  - Entrances to the damaged structure will be blocked off and secured to prevent theft of personal or company property.
  - Emergency Personnel will announce that no one is allowed in the damaged structure until the area is deemed safe by appropriate authorities.
  - If necessary and safe to do so, Emergency Personnel will prompt evacuation of guests and employees according to the "Evacuation" section of this Emergency Action Plan.
  - If there has been entrapment or injury, Emergency Personnel will contact authorities as appropriate.

#### Civil Disturbance and Workplace Violence

- If a civil disturbance develops, Emergency Personnel will attempt to minimize the impact by:
  - Collecting information about the disturbance, particularly its severity and its developments
  - Monitoring the situation as events unfold
  - o Informing all personnel at the worksite as information is made available
  - Notifying the Police and/or Fire Department if access into or out of worksite is blocked or safety of people on worksite may be endangered
  - If safe, instructing all personnel to evacuate
- All personnel should:
  - Avoid area of disturbance
  - Stay away from demonstrator(s) and do not obstruct or provoke them
  - Stay away from windows or glass doors if disturbance is outside the worksite
  - Check mobile phones regularly for emergency notifications and updates

#### **Bomb Threat**

- In case of a bomb threat via call:
  - Keep calm. Do not interrupt the threatener if the contact is made via call and take notes using the following checklist (write down as much as you know).
  - O Time and date of threat

- Origin of threat (e.g. local call, email, etc.)
- Threatener's identity (nickname or name given)
- Threatener's approximate age (based on voice and other clues)
- Threatener's sex
- Threatener's language (e.g. English)
- Threatener's voice characteristics (e.g. loud, raspy, high-pitched, etc.)
- Threatener's speech (e.g. fast, stutter, nasal)
- Threatener's accent (e.g. local, foreign, south)
- Threatener's manner (e.g. calm, incoherent, emotional)
- Detectable background noise
- Pretend you can't hear or understand what the threatener is saying and keep the caller talking.
   If the caller seems amenable to discussion, as the questions below:
  - O When will the bomb go off?
  - O Where is the bomb located?
  - O What kind of bomb is it?
  - O What kind of package is it contained with?
  - O How do you know so much about the bomb?
  - O What is your name and address?
- As the call goes on, text the Security Manager and EC about this and call 911. Notify your supervisor immediately.
- Security Manager and EC will determine if evacuation is necessary and evacuate all personnel from the worksite following procedures of the section Evacuation of this Emergency Action Plan.

#### **ACTIVE SHOOTER**

- Quickly determine the most reasonable way to protect your own life. Remember that guests are likely to follow the lead of employees and managers during an active shooter situation.
- Evacuate
  - If there is an accessible escape path, attempt to evacuate the premises. Be sure to:
    - Have an escape route and plan in mind
    - Evacuate regardless of whether others agree to follow
    - Leave your belongings behind
    - Help others escape, if possible
    - Prevent individuals from entering an area where the active shooter may be
    - Keep your hands visible
    - Follow the instructions of any police officers
    - Do not attempt to move wounded people
    - Call 911 when you are safe
- Hide out
  - If evacuation is not possible, find a place to hide where the active shooter is less likely to find you.
  - Your hiding place should:
    - Be out of the active shooter's view

#### Second City New York Security Procedures

- Provide protection if shots are fired in your direction (i.e., an office with a closed and locked door)
- Not trap you or restrict your options for movement
- To prevent an active shooter from entering your hiding place:
  - Lock the door
  - Blockade the door with heavy furniture
- If the active shooter is nearby:
  - · Lock the door
  - · Silence your cell phone and/or pager
  - Turn off any source of noise (i.e., radios, televisions)
  - Hide behind large items (i.e., cabinets, desks)
  - Remain quiet
- If evacuation and hiding out are not possible:
  - Remain calm
  - Dial 911, if possible, to alert police to the active shooter's location
  - · If you cannot speak, leave the line open and allow the dispatcher to listen
- Take action against the active shooter
  - As a last resort, and only when your life is in imminent danger, attempt to disrupt and/or incapacitate the active shooter by:
    - Acting as aggressively as possible against him/her
    - Throwing items and improvising weapons
    - Yelling
    - Committing to your actions

5.	SI	GN	IED	FO	RIV	ı
3.		911			LAIV	8

•	"I have read a	and	understand	Second	City	New	York	Security	Procedures	,
---	----------------	-----	------------	--------	------	-----	------	----------	------------	---

Print and sign	Date	



## ED WELLS

of global media and education for Sesame Workshop, where he developed the Workshop's commercial and educational endeavors. around the world while maximizing audience engagement and growing the organization's long-term strategic vision for media and education in the U.S. and entertainment brands. Most recently he served as executive vice president and head Ed has spent his career developing businesses for some of the world's most iconic

consumer subscription service, WWE Network. Prior to that, he worked across the development of WWE's brand and businesses, including the launch of the direct-toof international for WWE, Inc., where he was responsible for the global strategic Japan, where he served as vice president and general manager of Nickelodeon. Viacom International Media Networks brands based in New York, Singapore, and Prior to joining Sesame Workshop in 2017, Ed was executive vice president and head

the University of Michigan and later earned Master of Arts degrees in International to supporting homeless LGBTQ youth. He received his Bachelor of Arts degree from Studies from American University and Ritsumeikan University. strategic advisor for the Ali Forney Center, the nation's largest organization dedicated Ed is actively involved in philanthropic institutions outside of the workplace and is a

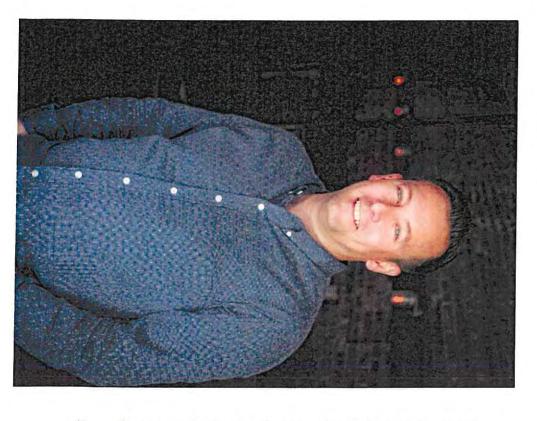
### GREG MOHR



strengths and passions and began expanding their group. the group's namesake concept in 2008, the pair realized their combined Weiner, whom he met during both of their work at Joe's. Launching The Fifty/50, group for years, Mohr saw an opportunity to launch his own restaurant with Scott expanding its annual sales from \$16 million to \$22 million. After working with the moving up to GM. Joe's became one of the best steakhouses in the country became the AGM of Joe's Seafood, Prime Steak and Stone and eventually Owners Steve Lombardo and Hugo Ralli. In pursuit of further experience, Mohr sales, he then moved to the iconic Gibsons in Chicago, working directly with General Manager. Helping the restaurant accrue nearly \$20 million in yearly as a server at Hugo's Frog Bar & Fish House, eventually becoming an Assistant success of the liquor store his great grandfather founded. Becoming one of the college. Kicking off his professional career, he joined Gibsons Restaurant Group working in the "Quad Cities" restaurant scene throughout high school and highest grossing liquor stores in Illinois, the Mohr family expanded the concept Literally born into the industry, Mohr grew up in Rock Island, Illinois watching the into three bars and a deli. Working in the deli since he was eight, Mohr continued

Now the owner and co-founder of The Fifty/50 Restaurant Group, Greg focuses on new concept design & development along with many other day-to-day functions in operating and expanding the restaurant group.

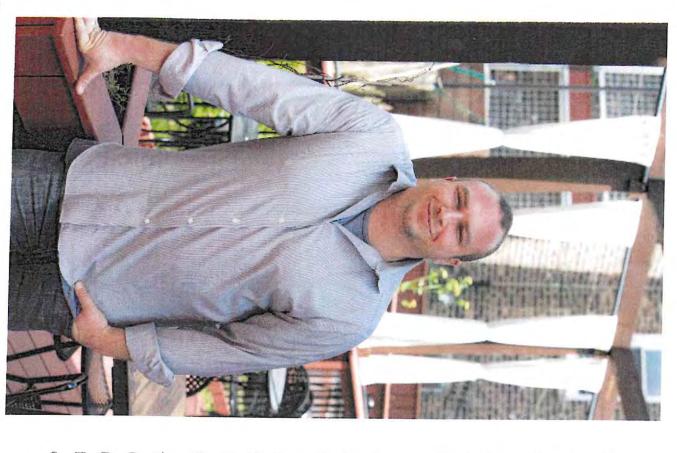
## MARK BRAVER



Mark Braver brings 30 years of experience in the hospitality industry to The Fifty/50 Restaurant Group. Mark began his career in his hometown of State College, Pennsylvania as a bar back and is proud of the fact that he has remained close with the people he cut his teeth with in the business all those years ago. His management portfolio includes leadership positions at major hospitality groups in Chicago, Philadelphia and New York City, including General Manager for 2 James Beard Award Winning Best Restaurateurs.

Mark has directed more than 30 restaurant openings from concept development through profitable operation. He is an expert in all areas of restaurant and bar operations including financial forecasting, formulating business plans and establishing proven operational systems with sustainability and profitability as cornerstones. He has extensive major market experience developing people and implementing food and beverage programs, training programs, operations and human resources guidelines, cloud-based electronic technologies, and design/construction.

Mark holds a Bachelors of Arts from Penn State University



career towards the hospitality industry at an early age. business back to taking his first job as a server at Johnny Rockets as a teenager. Weiner - a Northbrook, IL, native - traces his love and passion for the restaurant Working at a variety of other restaurants in the North Shore, Scott focused his

After graduating high school from Glenbrook North, Scott spent four years in various capacities with China Grill Management in Las Vegas while simultaneously earning his bachelor's degree in hospitality administration with a major in beverage management from the University of Nevada Las Vegas.

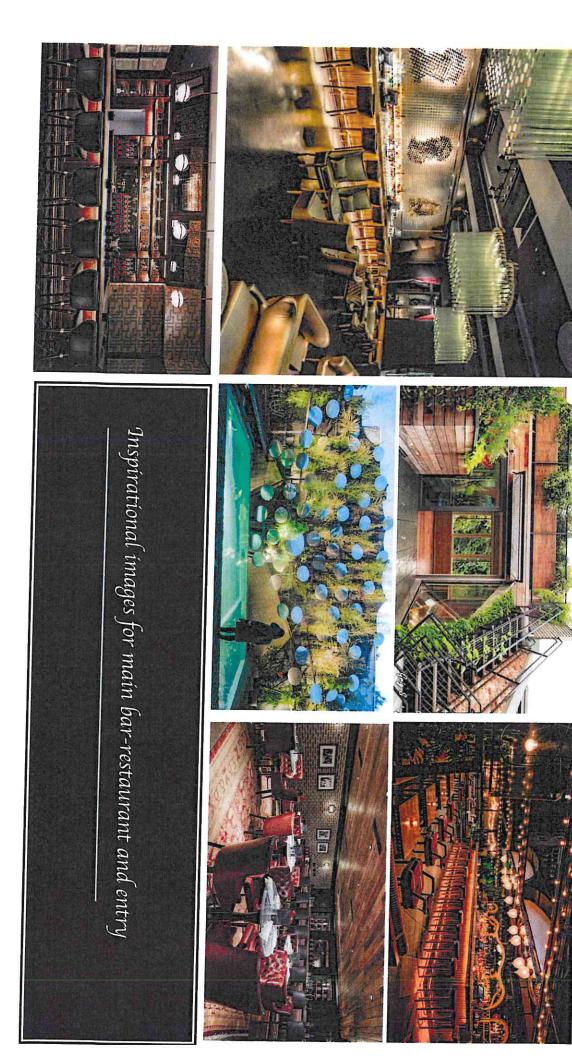
While in college, Scott also earned his sommelier license through the Court of Master Sommeliers, and used his talents to develop the wine and spirits program at one of the China Grill properties in Las Vegas.

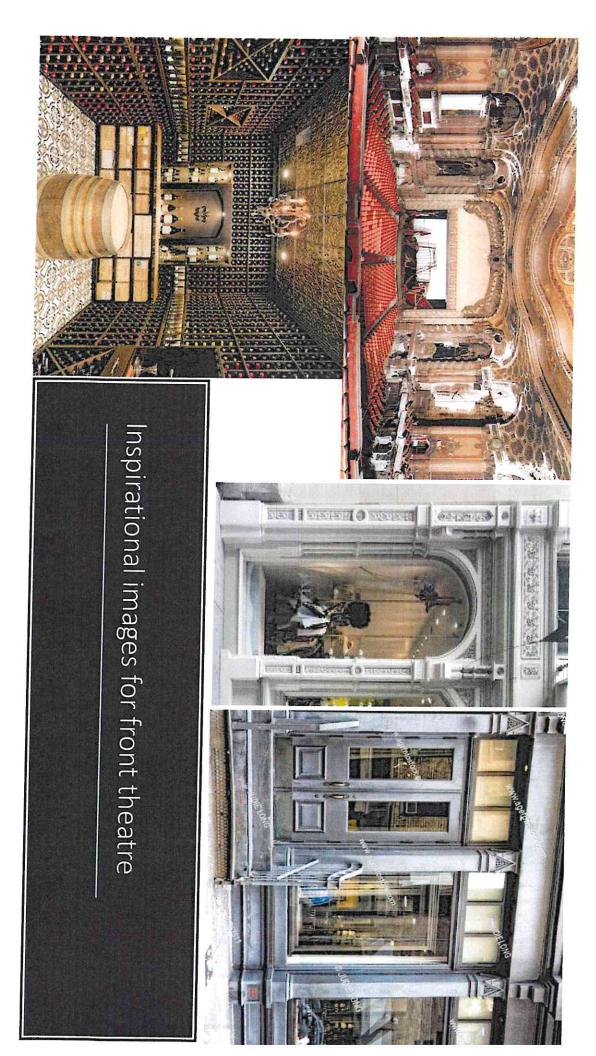
Prior to opening The Fifty/50 with business partner Greg Mohr in March 2008, Scott was the assistant general manager at Joe's Seafood, Prime Steak, and Stone Crab in Chicago where he focused on food purchasing and menu development.

Today, Scott is mainly on the day-to-day operations of the Fifty/50 Restaurant Group with a focus on developing the group's infrastructure, systems, and marketing program. Scott also sits on the executive board for the Illinois Restaurant Association and actively oversees all legal, bank, and financial areas of the business.













### Certificate of Occupancy

CO Number:

320517464F

This certifies that the premises described herein conforms substantially to the approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules and regulations for the uses and occupancies specified. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new Certificate of Occupancy is issued. This document or a copy shall be available for inspection at the building at all reasonable times.

A.	Address: 64 NORTH NINTH STREET	92437 Bu	ock Num t Numbe illding Ty ered	r(s): 15	Certificate Type: Effective Date:	Final 04/13/2015
	This building is subject to this Building Co	ode: 1968 Cod	le			
	For zoning lot metes & bounds, please see	e BISWeb.				
В.	Construction classification:	3		(Prior to 196	8 Code designation)	
	Building Occupancy Group classification:  Multiple Dwelling Law Classification:	F-2 None		(2008 Code)		
	No. of stories: 1	Height in feet	22		No. of dwelling unit	s: 0
C.	Fire Protection Equipment: Fire alarm system, Sprinkler system					
D.	Type and number of open spaces: None associated with this filing.					
Ε.	This Certificate is issued with the following None	g legal limitatio	ons:			
	Borough Comments: None					

Tall

Fix Chandley



### Certificate of Occupancy

CO Number:

320517464F

		All B	Building C		nissible Us ncv group de	1 44 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	s below are 2008 designations.
Floor			Live load lbs per	Building	Dwelling or Rooming Units	Zoning use group	Description of use
MZ1		49	100	A-2 M		6, 12	ACCESSORY SEATING AND RETAIL TO EATING & DRINKING ESTABLISHMENT WITHOUT RESTRICTION ON ENTERTAINMENT
001	001	25	OG	F-2		16	MANUFACTURING USE
001	001	134	OG	M		6	RETAIL SPACE
001	001	246	OG	A-2		12	EATING & DRINKING ESTABLISHMENT WITHOUT RESTRICTION ON ENTERTAINMENT.

Tall

For Chandle

araters are directly of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises from to the following applicant establishment The Second City

## 64 N 9th St Brooklyn, NY 11249

Regarding the interior space. This will be a RESTAURANT w/ CUSTOMER BAR Of this will be operating until 2am

Regarding the outside space. There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACEO. This will be operating until n/a

52.33 KAUL DAIL	Was well all	THE BY LE DILL	SALLY ICA TOLICS	J. J. Manael Marcetta	5.11.5		The track Market	Short town the title	The state of the s	a contract field	the trape		a work to septim	Tranny Jack	DATE NAME
15 Tacason St.	5 Jackson II	12 WX 4 "		E 202 G	149 Det 1	2505 24th No Astoria	the state of the s	BT FERT ME	XI Kent Avc "	S. I. A. A	The Many of the	87 WAT THE "	STI Beat Ase "	132 Loonwy St.	ADDRESS
From M. S. X	Mess.		The state of the s			1/		bery banan	A The second		7	W		11/11/11	SKINATURE

PELASE NOTE signatures should be from residents of upstans and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed property

and to adent of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises license to the tidlowing applicant establishment

### The Second City

## 64 N 9th St Brooklyn, NY 11249

Regarding the interior space. This will be a RESTAURANT w/ CUSTOMER BAR O. This will be operating until: 2am

Regarding the outside space. There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACEO. This will be operating until: n/a

Buch	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	X4/23			514/12	1 2 2 3	2017	52/4/4	7 7 23	Charles Company	なたる	2.4.6	1 1/2	1 1 2	DATE
7 4 1 1 1 m	THEY COLLEGE	Emely De Larmen	Jeips Turally	Emurada Callacto	Dougt Prost	Custo Custo	Times waters	Kom volume	FIA WEAMAN	KEVU URAMAN	CIVOL PASSOCIA	more more	PUT KNODTUGE	Motorwhol Conson	NAME
	The state of the s	Brocklyn WY "	BOOKLYN Ny "	65 hent twe "	170 Kent Ave "	" DIA Kest AUE "	45 Rent AVC 1 "	Brask yn M "		es Kent vill "	2Not St "DAA	2 N Ut S+ "54A	256 NE+ Street Browning " ( C	128W M. A.C. BOOKIN NT JB	ADDRESS
574			A State of		Anson	*D	had set on a	Rome			12	21		Mary - Name of the State of the	SIGNATURE

PLLASE NOTE: signatures should be from residents of upstairs and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed property

inderstance residents of the premises and surrounding huildings support the issuance of an on-premises heems to the following applicant establishment

### The Second City

## 64 N 9th St Brooklyn, NY 11249

Regarding the interior space. This will be a RESTAURANT w/ CUSTOMER BAR O This will be operating until 2am

Regarding the outside space. There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACEO. This will be operating until: n/a

BMONHISSED WILL	My Standard Total	Josephin mile Copy	sills alling comes	3/4 po that Jurion	Style Charles Suto	SINIT'S BALOS (NE LAIND	DATE
So marker of	To Whithy "	6) With Ave	Et wythe Are	96 Wiffre Are "	96 Wy the Ave "	383 Milliams the BUN'Y	ADDRESS
brey wie .		Typical		Grow I	TABLE . T.		SIGNATURE

PLLANENOTE signatures should be from residents of upstairs and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed property

as well assumed residents of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises beense to the following applicant establishment

### The Second City

## 64 N 9th St Brooklyn, NY 11249

Receaseding the interior space. This will be a RESTAURANT w/ CUSTOMER BAR Of this will be operating until 2am Recarding the outside space. There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACEO. This will be operating until n/a

Valence Kowell	SIGN CONSTRUCTIONS	3,++ Nis Topinson	S. M. Michael Michaels	SHET ANGLIN	DATE NAME
105 myles St "	103 Sirve 18 1907. "	103 N 10 th St "	10 V 1940 A 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101 101	A A	ADDRESS
Calero Force		The Electrical Actions of the Control of the Contro			SIGNATURE

PLIASENOTE signatures should be from residents of upstairs and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed property

he following understaned residents of the prentises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-prentises beense to the following applicant establishment

### The Second City

## 64 N 9th St Brooklyn, NY 11249

Regarding the outside space. There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACEO. This will be operating until  $\eta/a$ Regarding the interior space. This will be a RESTAURANT w/ CUSTOMER BAR O. This will be operating until 2am.

NAME	ADDRESS		SIGNATURE
MILES FUNDA WHERE	BU NORTH FITH STREET	-	14337
THIS POWERS	Catho to	74	
5-23 trianna Esquere	33 Tomp tins the	38	To the second of
The Linearty - Divi	1 BW2 SID	**************************************	The second
THE MORE SITILLY	- B - 21.7	12	4
2012/00/2012	5 N 57 MME	44	+
WELL WEARD	P. RANGE	# 7 10	t the
50 ENTRY	16 SAGUMB) T	32	To the second
LA COLLAN	1 Southous Pl	tg	11.12
1 + 1 x con ma hora	344 Starr A		7
A TOTAL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	THE COST AT	j.,	*
3072	498 61and	3.6	1
1-12 topal Cityle	25 N. 7 W.	12	1
THE FIRST ENT.	35 K7+5	Ta .	1
SA JUNE FLANKE	SZGH. WA	F 7	4

PLEASE NOTE: signatures should be from residents of upstates and adjoining buildings, and within two-block incased proposed proports

the following undersigned residents of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises because to the following applicant establishment

### The Second City

## 64 N 9th St Brooklyn, NY 11249

Regarding the outside space. There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACEO. This will be operating until n/aRegarding the interior space. This will be a RESTAURANT W/ CUSTOMER BAR. © This will be operating until 2am.

DATE	NATIONAL NAME	ADDRESS  ADDRESS  ADDRESS
	They want	267 KINGSIAN OVE IT THE
	Total St.	121 WYTHE AVENUE
	KONSTALLED MALES YASKA	
	SATIFFINE BLIDES	175 Selving 1 12-
	e Lorstan	22 N 6# St
11		

PLI ANI NOTE signatures should be from residents of upstairs and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed property

The following understand residents of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises becase to the following applicant establishment

### The Second City

## 64 N 9th St Brooklyn, NY 11249

Regarding the outside space. There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACEO. This will be operating until n/aRegarding the interior space. This will be a RESTAURANT w/ CUSTOMER BAR O. This will be operating until 2am

NAME	ADDRESS		SIGNATURE
S. S. T. Dar etal.	40 W 44.34	2	,
A TOTAL SELECTION	544 DV9V2 418	E.	7
5	23 /n.lia St	3/12 "	
Lahama Frierson	01	. L	7
4 Thos Bookersky	6921 663 0.14	n	1.75
4 - WINCE DWIN!	ひかくとうなし まとむ	TI.	4 133 0 6
- VIVIR Harm	135 pr 14 pr 12 2	22	o we will to
	The same of the sa	1/	4
le de			17.45
T	10 1 NOW ST	#	X)
1 myspan 31	Ty mayor has	7,5 "	87 11
1000 N 15	98 Sun Street	#	
The safety Trans	195 LINSON AND	# 	
	I STATE TO	77	
	T. 3 - C = 7	22	A. A. A.
H STATE OF THE STA		n	1

PLEASE NOTE signatures should be from residents of upstairs and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed property

The following undersigned residents of the premises and surrounding huddings support the issuance of an on-premises becase to the following applicant establishment The Second City

64 N 9th St Brooklyn, NY 11249

Regarding the interior space. This will be a RESTAURANT w/ CUSTOMER BAR. O. This will be operating until 2am

Regarding the outside space. There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACEO. This will be operating until n/a

THE MESCATTA			
The Park of The	July March	***	7 4
CALA TAMO STATE		12	
The state of the s	100 14 4	21	Ţ
Sale mile to part a market	140 N 140	12.	
3 - sola orreside	Howard dry there	12 11	
		11	
		to (	
		71	
		72	
		ti	
		D	1
		řž .	

PLI AST NETE signatures should be from residents of upsturs and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed property

The following undersigned residents of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises becase to the following applicant establishment

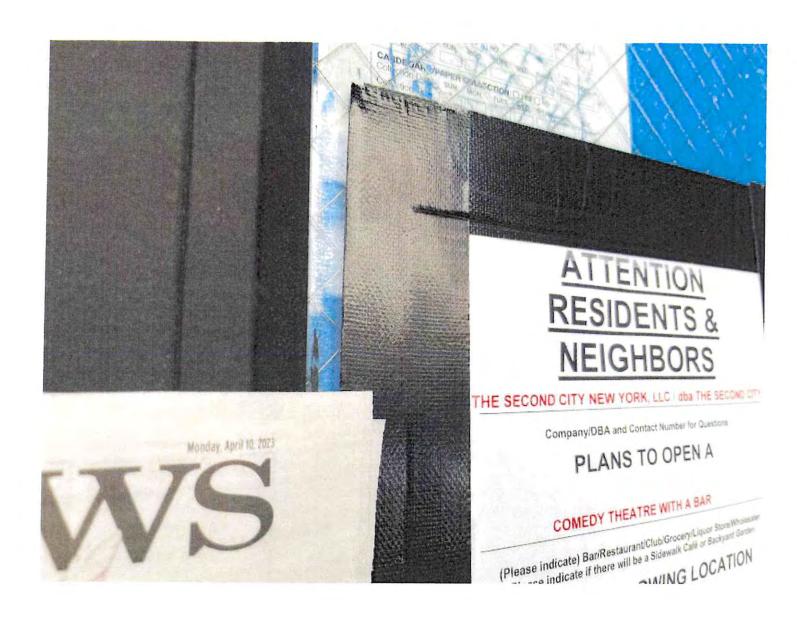
### The Second City

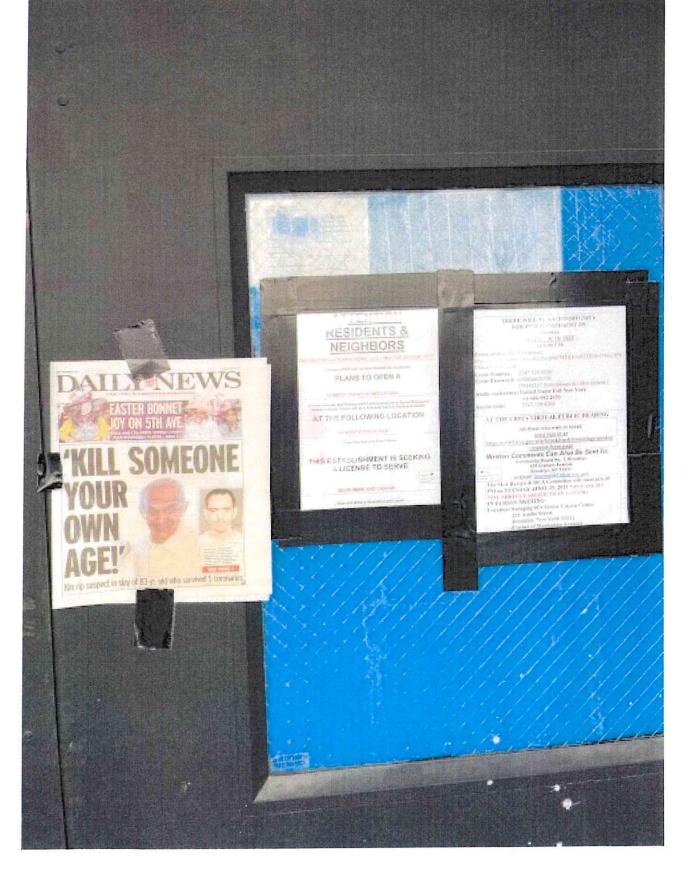
## 64 N 9th St Brooklyn, NY 11249

Resolved in the interior space. This will be a RESTAURANT w/ CUSTOMER BAR. On this will be operating until 2am.

Regarding the outside space. There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACEO. This will be operating until n/a

PHASE SOFE signatures should be from residents of upstairs and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed property









ft. and 500 ft. rules)

Brooklyn CB #1's Public Safety Committee & SLA Review Committee 5.9.14

### **COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 1**

435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



Page 1

			· ·
		Applicant: Class and Co Events LLC  Too Manhattan Avenue  Date Submitted: / /	◆ OFFICIAL USE ONLY    ◆ Date Received:
		Who should fill out this f	orm?
		(Check which one you are app	
Апу	owner, c	or prospective owner of an establishment seeking A new liquor license	g:
		An alteration or an existing liquor license	3
		A transfer of an existing liquor license	·
•		A new sidewalk café consent for an:	enclosed sidewalk café *
		An alteration of an existing sidewalk café license	
		Cabaret License/Amusement Arcade *	•
will n	ot be con	d out and presented to CB #1's Public Safety Committee for isidered by the Committee and that CB #1 will write to the community review process.  -OR-	the SLA notifying the agency of your failure to
si	nould be f	stionnaire is for a * <u>SIDEWALK CAFÉ, * CABARET LICEN</u> filled out completely and returned as soon as possible to the d Meeting.	SE, or an *AMUSEMENT ARCADE application it no Board's office with 50 copies to be distributed
		urn this form you should include the following attach	ments:
<b>&gt;</b>	photos	graphs of the inside and outside of your establishment. Ples showing the buildings on each side of the premises. Appear of a surrounding buildings.	plications for rear yards should include context
/ <del>)</del> / <del>}</del>		natics/floor plans of the inside of your establishment and saturant, please include proposed menu.	sidewark care schematics (if applicable);
A Tel	Petitio	n signatures from residents of the premises and all surrou	unding buildings
	Posting display sought	include date signature person signed). g of notice to file must be done at least 10 days before m yed on the premises, where it will be visible to passersby t and be accompanied by a layout/plan/sketch of propose process is complete.	at all times. It must include all permits being
A A	Copy of Maps/S	of the Certificate of Occupancy for the space (C of O), inc Street Schematic – Include an accurate map of what is in SNYC) with 5 block radius, showing schools and churche	the area: Neighborhood map (i.e. Googlemap,

### **Brooklyn Community Board #1**

### Liquor License Application Questionnaire

APPLICANT		DOING BUSINESS AS (DBA)					
Class an	nd Co Events LLG	Loft Story					
STREET ADD	DRESS	CROSS STREETS					
750 Ma	nhattan Avenue	Meserole Avenue and Norman Avenue					
(Please at	ach your map)						
	NAME: Pirro Cece		NAME:	Frank W. Palillo			
OWNER	PHONE: (718) 710-1399	LAWYER	PHONE:	(212) 227-1640			
	FAX: n/a		FAX:	(212) 349-1724			
	NAME: Pirro Cece	LANDLORD	NAME:	Karunvir Inc			
MANAGER	PHONE: (718) 710-1399		PHONE:	(646) 464-4739			
	FAX: n/a		FAX:	n/a			
Emergen	cy contact for when the establishment is operating						

Ivanie.		_
Relationship to establi	shment: Owner	_
Contact Number:(7	718) 710-1399	
ADDITIONAL OWNER(S)	NAME: Andi Tocaj	
. ,	PHONE: (917) 578-8995	
(Please attach additional pages if needed)		

n/a

FAX:

Pirro Cece

DESCRIPTION OF BUSINESS												
Please describe the natur	e of your pro	posed	venue:	,	*****							
Eating and drinking	g establish	ment	with sha	ared office space								
	O Restau	rant Wir	Hotel Beer	Club Beer								
LICENSE TYPE	O Cabare	t Liquor		Tavern Wine	Catering Establishment							
	Other (explain)											
			Has applica	ant owned or managed a similar	business?	YES	NO					
			What was t	he name of former premises?								
	New		Existing nar	me?	-							
			What was t	he address of the former premis	es?							
			What were premise?	the dates the applicant was invo	olved with this former							
APPLICATION TYPE			What is the	prior license #?								
(check one)		er	What is the expiration date on the prior license?				•					
				aking any alterations or operation		YES	NO					
				s or operational changes are be current license #?	ing made, please attach the	plans to this form.						
				e expiration date on the current l	icense?	•						
	○ Alterat	tion	Please describe the nature of the alterations and attach the plans									
NYPD & COMMUNITY BOARD RECORDS				vide letters from the NYPD and and any other establishments that		oard about prior histo	ory of the proposed					
	s	Please provide copy of the Department of Buildings approved application.										
APPROVED DOB APPLICATION			Please provide copy of the Department of Buildings approved application.									
Is the 500 Foot Rule Triggered? (on provided map) Show all establishments on your map.			NO	DATE OF SLA MEETING:								
Is the 200 Foot Rule Trig (on your map)	YES	NO	ATTACH YOUR MAP									
Are your plans filed with I (include copy of plan)	YES	NO	ATTACH COPY OF PLAN									
Is a Public Assembly per required?	YES	NO	ATTACH PERMIT INFORMA	ATION								

HOURS		MONDAY		TUESDAY		WEDNESDAY		THURSDAY	F	FRIDAY		JRDAY	SUNDAY	
	Operation	12pm-2am		im 12pm-2a		n 12pm-2am		12pm-2am	12p	12pm-2an		n-2am	12pm-2am	
REMINDER: Hours for	Music	12pm-2am		12pm-2am		12pm-2am		12pm-2am	12p	12pm-2am		n-2am	12pm-2am	
sidewalk cafés are per the NYC DCA guidelines	Kitchen	12pm-2am		12pm-2am		12pm-2am		12pm-2an	12p	12pm-2arr		n-2am	12pm-2am	
unless stipulated differently.	Outdoor Space	n/a		n/a	a n/a		n/a	n/a	n/a		n/	a	n/a	
	INDOOR							BAR					OUTSIDE	
OCCUPANCY	(Certificat	Capacity Pe (Certificate of Occupancy)		mum#of cons You ticipate of Se cupying of Se emises			Number of Tables	Number of Service Only Bars	Stan	Number of N Stand-Up or Bars a		Number of Sea		
	372		214	:14			16	0	200	1		n/a	n/a	
Will you be app	lying or do you	intend (	apply	for a caba	ret lice	ense	?	YES	NO		<b>D</b>	I		
Will you be hos	ting private pa	rties and	promot	tional even	ts?			YES NO			)			
Will outside pro	moters be use	d? .						YES NO			ַ עַ			
Will State certif	ied security pe	rsonnel(s	s) be us	sed?				YES NO						
Will New York Nightlife Association/NYPD recommendations be followed?								YES NO						
Will you be using delivery bicycles?								YES NO						
Will applicant have music?								YES NO			0			
If you plan to have music, what type(s)?								BACKGRO	JND	LIVE	rusic		DJ	

BUILDING DESIGN						
The French doors, garage doors, retractable roofs and sliding windows will be closed when any amplified music is played (per law) and in the event of no amplified sound, will be closed by 11 PM Friday and Saturday and 10 PM on all other days.	YES	NO	N/A		.,,,	
Will the kitchen exhaust system be designed to be compliant with NYC building codes and be constructed to not disturb neighboring tenants? (Provide documentation)	YES	NO	N/A	WAS II		
Will you follow the recommendations of a certified sound engineer to mitigate potential noise disturbance to the neighboring residents and buildings, including placing speakers on the floor of the establishment?	YES	NO	N/A			
Do you agree to comply with DOB rules concerning a storm enclosure? (Storm enclosures can be used between November 15 and April 15, but they may NOT project more than 18 inches from the store front)	VES	NO	N/A			
In the event that I apply for alterations, as defined by SLA or DCA (as applicable), I agree to reappear before CB#1 to describe these alterations.	YES	NO	N/A		•	

### **OUTDOOR ITEMS**

**STIPULATIONS FOR OUTDOOR USAGE** – For any applications that have plans to use outdoor space for food or beverage service or for patrons to congregate must meet the following:

- A.) Close 11PM Sun. Thurs.; 1AM Fri. & Sat.
- B.) No speakers or live music in backyard. No background music.
- C.) Only ambient lighting is to be used.
- D.) Self closing mechanism is to be used on every door leading to the backyard.
- E.) Umbrellas and/or soundproofing to be installed.
- F.) 8 Ft. fence to be installed at the perimeter of backyard.
- G.) Must observe NYC Fire Dept. Codes (no open flame, no fire pits, no BBQ); No Smoking regulations; Department of Health Codes and Building Department Codes (C of O) and Public Assembly Codes; and the NYC Department of Consumer Affairs regulations regarding sidewalk cafes.
- H.) Outdoor spaces must have seated food service.
- I.) Petitions must include all information about intended use and state what permits are being applied for.
- J.) Signatures on the petition(s) must include immediate neighbors. The owner/operator of the proposed establishment must secure the signatures of those abutting them.
- K.) Sidewalk café furniture must be put away (stored inside) at night.
- L.) Sliding doors, windows, French doors, garage doors/windows that open/slide, rollups and retractable roofs: If installed, have hours to close: Sun. Thurs. at 10pm & Fri. Sat. at 11pm. Tables are not to be out all night.
- M.) Observe NYC Department of Health & Mental Hygiene regulations on smoking, including designated smoking areas in outdoor spaces.

Will you use the rooftop, rear yard or any outdoor space?	YES	NO	N/A	
Do you agree to no smoking in outdoor space?	YES	NO	N/A	
The rear yard, rooftop, and any outdoor space will be closed and vacated by 1 AM on Friday & Saturday and 11 PM on all other days.	YES	NO	N/A	
The service and consumption of alcohol in the rear yard, on the rooftop, or in any other outdoor space will be only via seated food service. Must be a full menu service.	YES	NO	N/A	
The rear yard, rooftop, and any other outdoor space will not allow standing space for patrons to drink or smoke.	YES	NO	N/A	STIPULATIONS; No more than 25% of designated space.
The applicant will do everything in their power to provide an effective sound baffling or sound controlled environment through landscaping or some type of enclosure, where possible; provided they do not violate any fire or building code regulations? This includes working with landlords for soundproofing tenants apartments (such as installing soundproofing windows, acoustical tiles, etc.).	YES	NO 	N/A	ATTACH INFORMATION ON WHAT WILL IMPLEMENTED
The applicant will enforce a quiet environment in the outdoor space, so as not to disturb nearby residents (e.g. there will be no amplified music, as per the law, and windows and doors to areas that play amplified music shall be closed). The applicant will make every effort possible to limit the noise emanating from patrons by posting signs outside and also on menus asking for respect of the neighbor's privacy and peace. The staff will also encourage a peaceful environment amongst the outdoor patrons.	YES	NO	N/A	STIPULATIONS
Will applicant have a lighting plan that will allow safe usage of the outdoor space without disrupting neighbors? (ambient lighting)	YES	NO	N/A	STIPULATIONS

LOCATION & ZONING									
Primary Zoning District:	C4 -	,	Overlay (if Applicable):						
Anti harassment Zone:									
Does the building have a (Please attach copy)	Certificate	of Occu	pancy ("C of O")?	YES	NO	ATTACH COPY WITH APPLICATION			
Is the proposed occupant				YES	NO	ATTACH COPY WITH APPLICATION			
Building Type  Residential Commercial Mixed Use Other, describe:									
Adjacent Buildings  Residential Commercial Mixed Use Other, describe:									
NOTIFICATION:	1	#1							
What organizations / community groups, if any, have you notified regarding your application?		#2							
		#3							
,		#4							
		1							

Brooklyn Community Board No. 1 reserves its right to deny any application that negatively impacts the neighborhood and quality of life.

### STIPULATION AGREEMENT (Print name and address here):

STIPULATIONS FOR OUTDOOR USAGE - For any applications that have "any access into the outdoors" you must meet the following:

- A.) Close 11PM Sun. Thurs.; 1AM Fri. & Sat.
- B.) No speakers or live music in backyard. No background music.
- C.) Only ambient lighting is to be used.
- D.) Self closing mechanism is to be used on every door leading to the backyard.
- E.) Umbrellas and/or soundproofing to be installed.
- F.) 8 Ft. fence to be installed at the perimeter of backyard.
- G.) Must observe NYC Fire Dept. Codes (no open flame, no fire pits, no BBQ); No Smoking regulations; Department of Health Codes and Building Department Codes (C of O) and Public Assembly Codes; and the NYC Department of Consumer Affairs regulations regarding sidewalk cafes.
- H.) Outdoor spaces must have seated food service.
- I.) Petitions must include all information about intended use and state what permits are being applied for.
- J.) Signatures on the petition(s) must include immediate neighbors. The owner/operator of the proposed establishment must secure the signatures of those abutting them.
- K.) Sidewalk café furniture must be put away (stored inside) at night.
- L.) Sliding doors, windows, French doors, garage doors/windows that open/slide, rollups and retractable roofs: If installed, have hours to close them Sun. Thurs. at 10pm & Fri. Sat. at 11pm. Tables are not to be out all night.
- M.) Observe NYC Department of Health & Mental Hygiene regulations on smoking, including designated smoking areas in outdoor spaces.

<u>POSTING:</u> Posting is required for all applications. Posters must be placed in the window and advertise hearing date. Posters must show all permits the applicant is seeking and be accompanied by a schematic/layout. Posting is to be done 10 days before the advertised meeting.

### APPLICANT AGREEMENT WITH THE COMMUNITY

Pursuant to these stipulations, this applicant agrees to have these provisions incorporated in the method of operation of their liquor license. Additionally, the applicant agrees to the community agreements as the basis for the community supporting this application. These stipulations are to be signed and notarized and submitted to the Board's Office for inclusion with the application.

SIGN HERE -

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT OR ATTORNEY Picco Cele

**Print Name** 

DATE

4/13/23

**NOTARY** 

Notary Signature/Stamp

FRANK W. PALISLO
Notary Public, Scr. or Hew York
No. 24-7 (1970)
Ouelified in Kineo Jounty
Commission Empires Apr 20 (2)

**BROOKLYN CB#1 REPRESENTATIVES** 

Committee Chair

Print/Date

Committee Member

Print/Date

Committee Member

Print/Date

ORIGINAL

ATTACHMENT 1.

### Lofi Siory Hors D'Oeuvres

\$30/person for 4 selections

### Room Temperature

Spinach & Feta Spanakopita Triangles

Beef & Lamb Meatballs

Lemon & Butter Shrimp Cups

Rosemary Grilled Chicken Skewers

Served with tzatziki and pita

Charcuterie Board

3 meats & cheeses, nuts, pickles, crackers, apricot jam

Caramelized Onion & Goat Cheese Crostini

**Spring Sandwiches** 

Whole grain bread, swiss cheese, genoa salami, microgreens, red onion, lettuce, pickles

Mozzarella, tomato & basil poppers

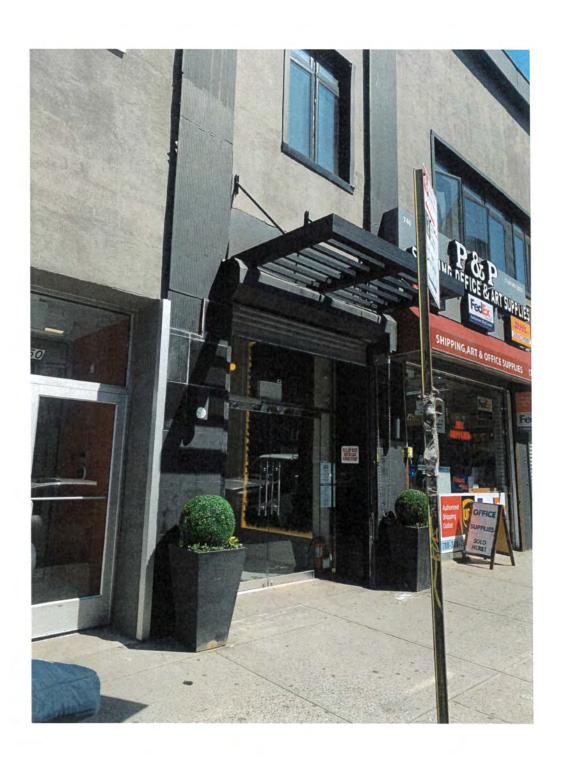
Summer Orzo Salad

cucumber, tomato, onion, parsley, lemon, olives

Chicken tacos

Shredded red cabbage, tomatillo sauce

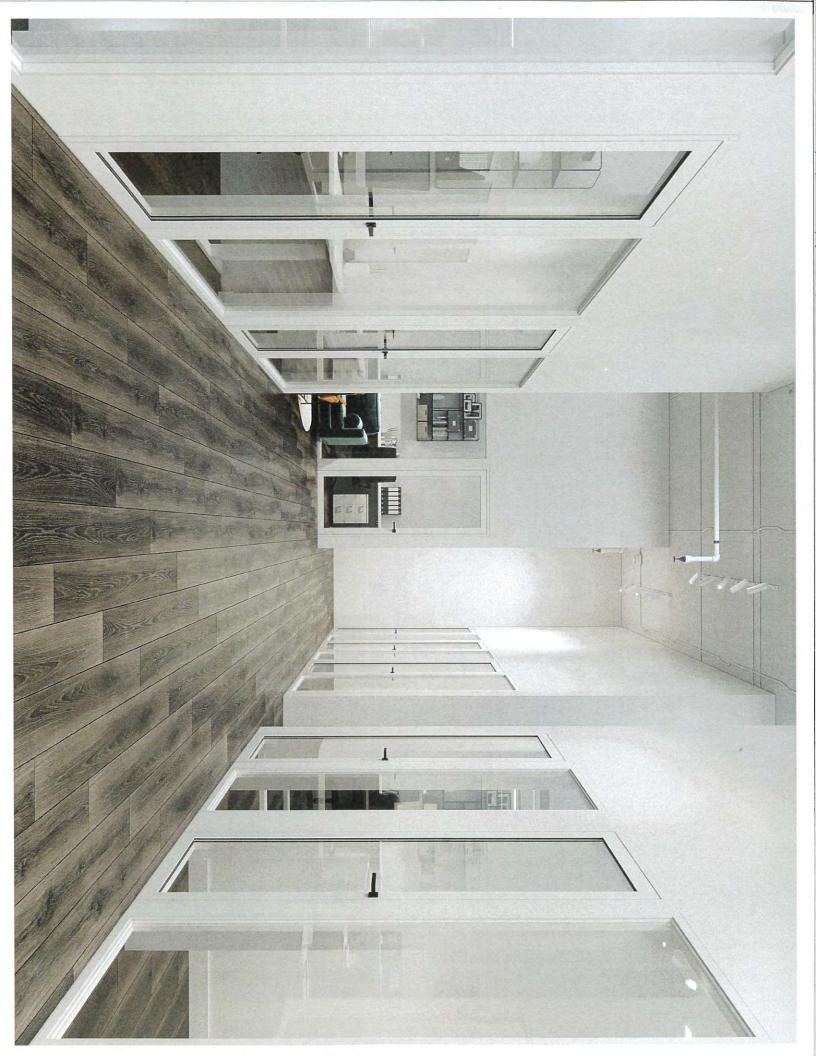


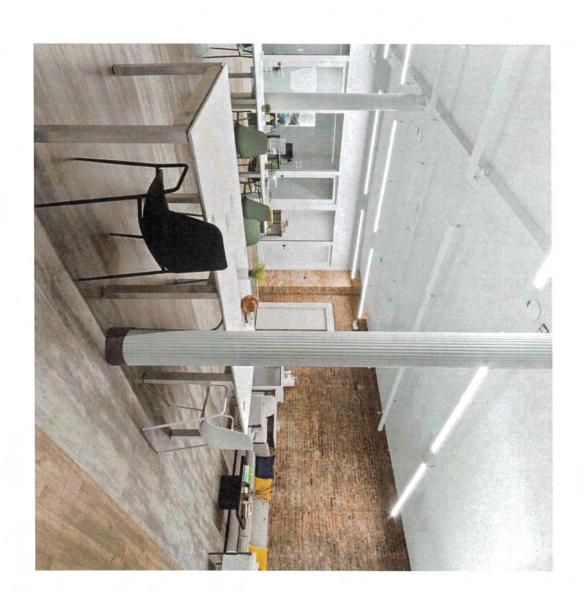


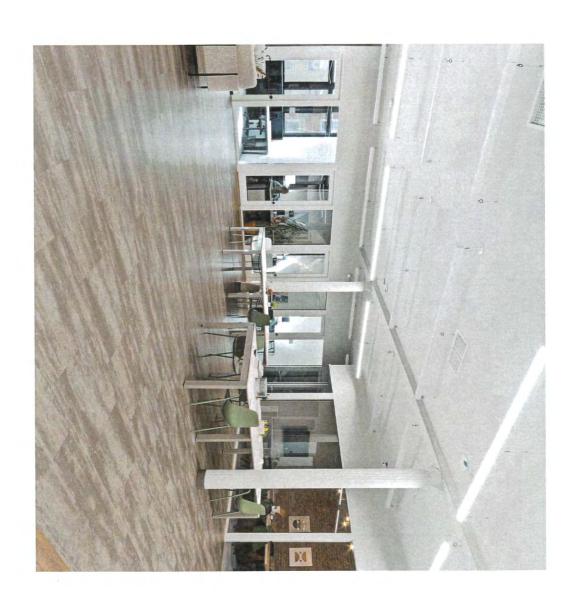






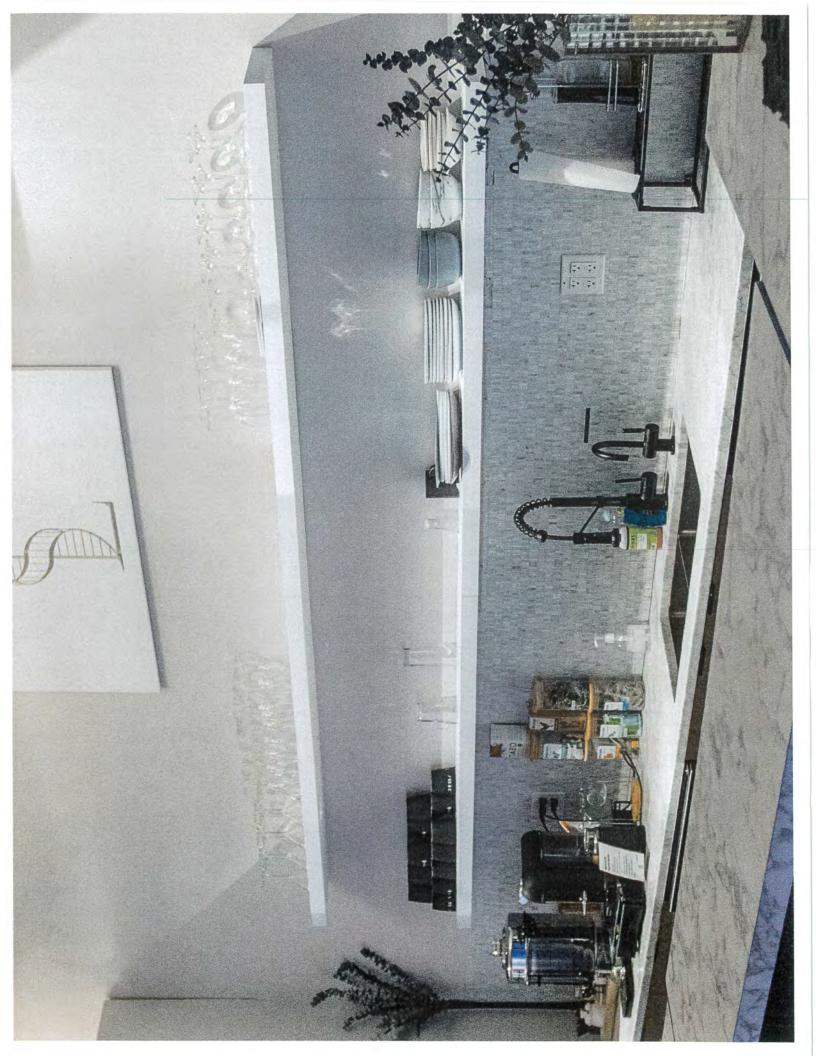


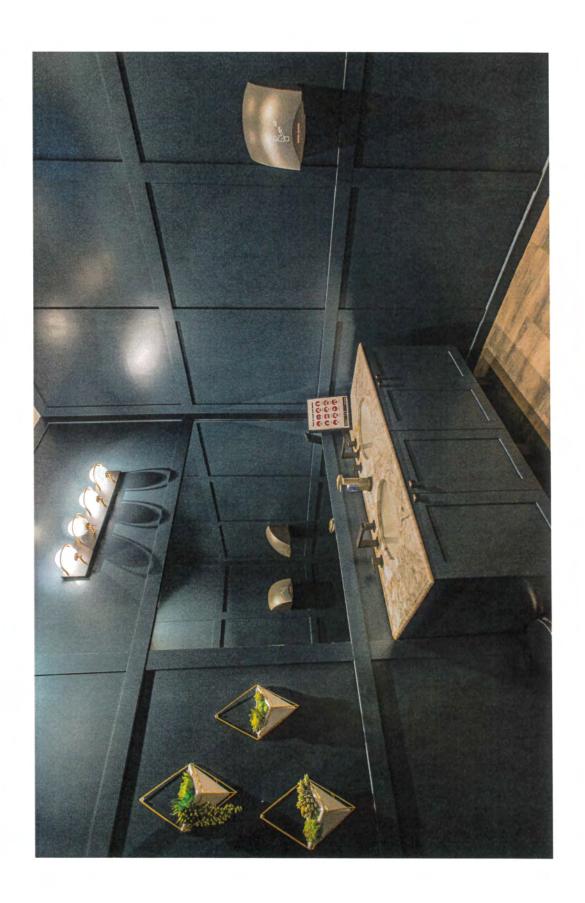


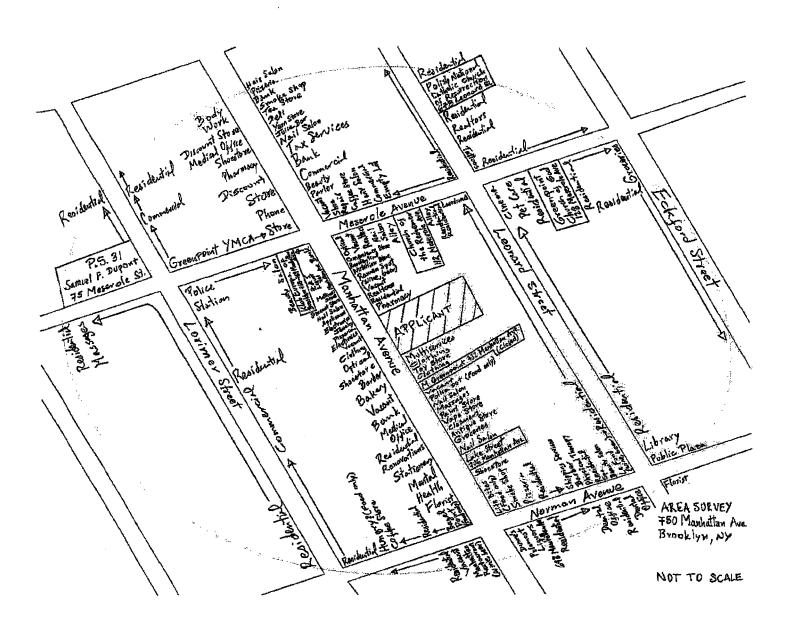












Landess-Simon, Inc.

Re: 750 Manhattan Avenue

1. Klub Europa of Brooklyn-765-769 Manhaltan Avenue-(230)
2. M Greenpoint-732 Manhaltan Avenue-(112)
3. Lake Stract-706 Manhaltan Avenue-(335)

# Schools & Churches

1. Church of the Redeemer - 112 Meserole Street - (232!)
2. Greenpoid Church of God-128 Meserole Street-(395!)
3. Polish National Catholic Church of Rewnedon-678 Leonard Street-(463!)
4. P.S. 3! Samuel F. Dopart-35 Meserole Street-(413!)

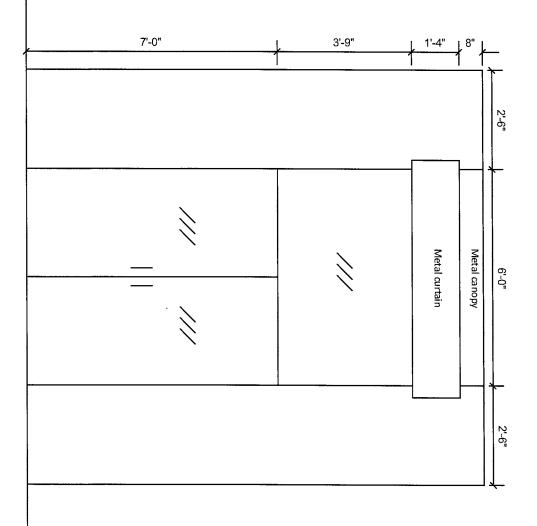
Second de la	Intence ion Sion Sion Si	Ramon Spot (wing beer) Vacant Realtors	Residential Phormacy	APPLICANT	Multisurices Clothing Toy Stave	M Greenpoint - 732 Manhatter Ara Chin Vacant Polka Dat (Frod only)	Moil Sclan Massages Paint Stae Vage store	Stree Stree	sman Avenue
_ รู้					•	B)_00	K PLOT		ž

Manhattan Avenue.

750 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn, Ny

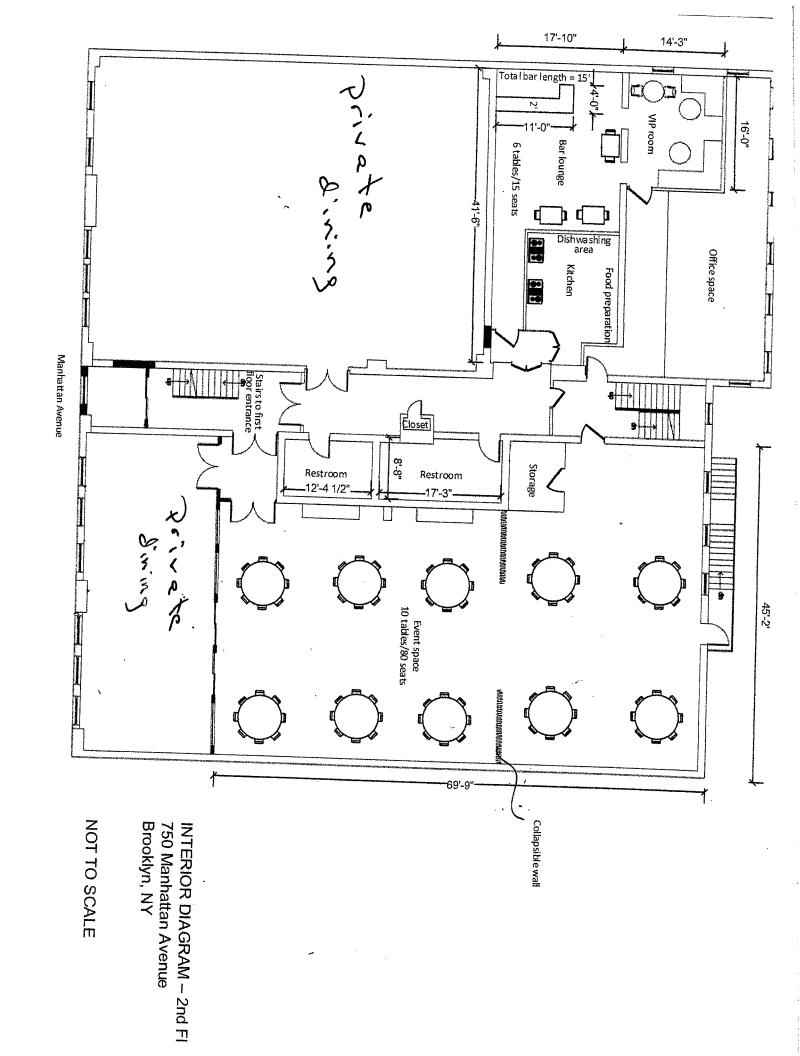
NOT TO SCALE

Bank  ZXI Liquors  76, Manharton Ave  Discount Store  Arelianced  Arelianced  Arelianced	Pizzoria Electronics Vacant Clothing Optical	Barkery Redical Office Redical Office Redical Office Redical Health Mertal Health Florist Florist
--	--	---



FRONT ELEVATION 750 Manhattan Avenue Brooklyn, NY

NOT TO SCALE





### Certificate of Occupancy

**CO Number:** 

302153764F

This certifies that the premises described herein conforms substantially to the approved plans and specifications and to the requirements of all applicable laws, rules and regulations for the uses and occupancies specified. No change of use or occupancy shall be made unless a new Certificate of Occupancy is issued. This document or a copy shall be available for inspection at the building at all reasonable times.

Α.	Borough: Brooklyn	Block Numbe	er: 02620	Certificate Type:	Final
	Address: 740-752 MANHATTAN AVENUE	Lot Number(s	s): 51	Effective Date:	07/06/2012
	Building Identification Number (BIN): 306	85661			
		Building Typ	e: Altered		
	For zoning lot metes & bounds, please see	e BISWeb.			
В.	Construction classification:	3	(Prior to 1968 C	ode)	
	Building Occupancy Group classification:	СОМ	(Prior to 1968 C	ode)	
	Multiple Dwelling Law Classification:	None			
	No. of stories: 2	Height in feet: 26		No. of dwelling uni	ts: 0
C.	Fire Protection Equipment: Sprinkler system				
D.	Type and number of open spaces:  None associated with this filing.				
E.	This Certificate is issued with the following None	g legal limitations:			
	Borough Comments: None		417-117-117-117-117-117-117-117-117-117-		

Acting

and lli



## Certificate of Occupancy

**CO Number:** 

302153764F

All Build	ling Code		y group des		e 1968 des	ignations, except RES, COM, or PUB which roup designations.
Floor From To	Maximum persons permitted	Live load lbs per	Building Code occupancy group	Dwelling or Rooming Units		
CEL		OG	COM	under State (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995) (1995)	6	BOILER ROOM AND STORAGE
001	176	100	COM	eller vilgigliche ein seine eine eine eine eine eine ein	6	TWO (2) STORES
002	20	100	COM	MANAMANA Makaka is may day ing panamana <b>makaka at</b> au da ata	6	OFFICES & KITCHEN
002	240	100	СОМ		9	CATERING HALL
002	112	100	COM		12	EATING AND DRINKING ESTABLISHMENT WITH ENTERTAINMENT AND DANCING.
				END OF	SECTION	

Acting

Borough Commissioner

anox Ili

Commissioner

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE & CIDER. license

This b	usiness will be a:	bar (r	estaurant) (d	circle one)	or describe	other:	115
With a	an outdoor space:	backyard ga	irden si	dewalk café	rooftop	(circle one)	
	ours of operation wi	,		nt):			
	12 PM - 2	AM 7	DAYS 1	PER WEE	EK		

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/20/23	Michelle Gonzalez		729 Manhattan Avenue.
4/20/23		2	373 Wythe Are 28 Brooklyn NY
4/20/23	Adam Anzvoni	an On	118 Kirysland ave ARLA Brookly
4/20/2	Charles archard	Side	325 Kent av. Brackly 11249
4/2012	Sydneyla	MAN	146 Meserole St Bookly 11206
4/21/23	FAMONN FIRMAUNICE		733 m ANHATTAN AV, 11222

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

This busines	s will be a:	bar (	restaurant	(circle c	one) or	describe oth	-, BROOKL	112
With an out	door space:	backyard (	garden	sidewal	k café	rooftop	(circle one)	
	f operation will	•		nent): PER	WEEK			

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4(20	Eyer Grenosky	4. N	747 Menhetten Arc Apt3
4/20	Eldo Mata	EM	158 India Street Ap 14
4/20	KATE CASADAY	16	9 WHITE ST APT 215 BROKLYN NY
4/20	REED LANGRIDGE	Shy 9	191 Kent St Apt 2L Brookly
4/20	NICOLAS PARAT.	1	208 JAVAST. 1B BROKYN
4/20	SOFIA ENLUND	Sec.	SZI GRAHAMANE BK, IY

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

Vith an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)	iness will be a:	750		rant) (circle one	ENUE, #	**************************************	1/2
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				•		
the hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment): 12 PM - 2AM - 3 DAYS PER WEEK	rs of operation	peration will be	e (for indoor estab	lishment):		(on the one)	

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/2/23	Will Bredge	mile 23	Brooklyn NY MREZ
4/20/23	Soel Witten	Kell WAto	152 Wiften Street 13700hlan HY 17211
4/20/23	Peter Hilschbaed		211 McGUINNESS BLOZ#516 Blooklyn, NY 11222
4/20/23	Ibrahim Yamout	Jane of the state	Sq Matpeth Aire Rowlin NY, 11211
4/20/23	Christian de Abreu		4441 Purves Street, Ast 1302. Long Island City, NY, 11101
4/20/23	JULIAN SCHARMAN	T Year	querosey pr 90 11211
4/20/23	Stephanie Hang	SS	go Guernsey Brooklyn, NY 11211

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

	CLASS AND C	O EVENTS LLC	
Addres	ss of premises : 750 MANI	HATTAN AUENUE,	#2, BROOKLYN, NY
• Th	is business will be a: bar (r	estaurant) (circle one) or descri	be other:
	ith an outdoor space: backyard ga e hours of operation will be (for indoor ロアアM ー スAM コ	establishment):	top (circle one)
• Th	ne hours of operation for establishment	-	
Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
21/2023	KAMIFELNE NOAEA	4	395 Leanand St.
21/2023	JAMBS BRUTON	TWR-	130 JACKSON ST.
121 12NB	Omac Ristallah		G7 Mas no th Avenue

on premises <u>LIQUOR</u>, <u>BEER</u>, <u>WINE</u> + <u>CIDER</u>. license

his business will b	ea: bar	restaura	nt) (circle one)	or describe ot	her:
Vith an outdoor sp	ace: back	yard garden	sidewalk café	rooftop	(circle one)
he hours of opera	tion will be (for - 2AM	indoor establis		EK	

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/21/23	CHRISTOPHER HARRE	6 GAR	173 Russell St. #3R 447 Heap St. 1122, 2nd Flye, 1316, NY 11211
4/21/23	Amy Lumi	My Ken)	57 Maspern Ave Brooklyn, Ny (121) 57 7 Pulic, He AL Brookly 1444 11811
4/21/23	Andi Tocoi Michael Piazan	and	260 Ainslie street, Brookly NY 11222

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE & CIDER. license

This business will be a:	bar (restau	rant) (circle one)	or describe ot	her:
With an outdoor space:	backyard garden		rooftop	(circle one)
The hours of operation wi 12 PM – 2			K	

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/21/23	APPLANOE (QUESTO	titologal/Stop	aga wanthattan artsi
4/2/23	AZAMAT ASKUPON	Afril	72 Boy St, Brooklyn NY
4/21/23	Bart Macdenald	RZ	1080 Lorine St. Brooklyn Ny
4/21/23	HEATAER MACDONALD	Amorans	1080 LORIMER ST BK, NY,
4/21/23	ELLY MACDONALD	Ella	1080 LORIMER ST, BK, NY, 1120
4/24/23	CITA BERRAINA		319 Graham Are, BK, 1121

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

This business will be	ea: bar	restaui	rant) (circle or	e) ordes	cribe other:	112
With an outdoor sp	ace: back	/ard garden	sidewalk	café ro	oftop (circ	cle one)
The hours of operation	tion will be (for i - 2AM	ndoor estab		いモモド		

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4124123	Marius Coulon	mainte	Soo Droggs Are BK 11211
4124135	Abbe When	0-8	162 N 12msweet Apt 3CBwill
and the second s	undikunum kemana makana menangan menangan menangan menangan menangan menangan menangan menangan menangan menang		

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

to the following applicant/establishment:

Vith an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one) The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):	s business will be a:	bar restaura	ant) (circle one) or de	escribe other:	11,
the house of apprehim will be /for indeer establishment):	h an outdoor space:	backyard garden	sidewalk café r	ooftop (ci	rcle one)
12 PM - 2AM 7 DAYS PER WEEK	·				

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/24/23	SEBASTIEN BLANGUARD	Sib	319 Graham Dee Ble 11211
4124123	Vanessa Melville	Uleman	211 Kingsland Ave BK 1/222
4124123	Claudia Chmarzewski	ALLER	107 Oak 8-BK: 11222
1 1	Sophia Bennessaond		491 Keap & 11211
4124133	Hicham El Mdaghei Alaoni	Machan	491 keap 8t 11211
	Astûd boutrot	Atio	500 Driggs Ave 1121186

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license

_	CLASS AND CO EVENTS LLC
Add	dress of premises: 750 MANHATTAN AVENUE, #2, BROOKLYN, NY
	This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
	With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
	The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):
	12 PM - 2AM 7 DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/20/23	Michelle Gonzalez	11 1	729 Manhattan Avenue.
	Zachary Wenner	2	373 Wythe Ave, 28 Brooklyn NY
4/20/23	Adam Anzvoni	an Cha	118 Kingsland ave ARLA Brookly
4/20/20	Charles Rischard	South	325 Kent av. Browthy 11249
4/2012	Sydneylai	MAN	146 Meserde St Booklyx 11206
4/21/23	EAMONN FITZMAUNICE	59	733 M ANHATTAN AV, 11222

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE & CIDER. license

to the following applicant/establishment:

This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle	le one)	or describe ot	her:	112
With an outdoor space: backyard garden side	walk café	rooftop	(circle one)	
The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment): 12 PM - 2AM - 3 DAYS PER		K		

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/20	Eyer Grundy	4 NX	747 Menhatten Arc Apt 3
4/20	Eldo Mata	EML	158 India Street Ap 14
4/20	KATE CASADAY	16	9 WHITE ST APT 215 BOUKLYN N
4/20	REED LANGRIDGE	Shigh .	191 Kent St Apt 2L Brookly
4/20	NICOLAS PARAT	20	208 JAVAST. 13 BROKLYK
4/20	SOFIA ENLUND	2	521 GRAHAMANE BK, IY

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license

 ress of premises:  750 MANHATTAN AUENUE, #2, BROOKLYN, N  This business will be a: bar (restaurant) (circle one) or describe other:
With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment): 12 PM - 2AM 3 DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
112/13	Will Broke	mile	222 Ecksford APT IR Brooklyn, NY MRZZ
1/20/23	Soel Witten	Sell Watto	132 Wiflets Street Brooklan H111211
1/20/23	Peter Hischbaeck		BLOOKINGSS BLOCK
1/20/23	Ibrahim Yamout	ment	39 Macheth Ave Browlyn, NY, 11211
1/20/23			Long Island City, NY, 1101
4/20/23	JULIAN SCHARMAN	T (Ye	grooklyn AV & 1121
1/20/23	Stephanie Hag		90 Guernsey

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license

Add	Iress of premises: 750 MANHATTAN AVENUE, #2, BROOKLYN, No
	This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
	With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one) The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):
•	12 PM - 2AM 7 DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
H 21/2023	KAMERINE NOHRA	R	395 Leanand St.
	JAMBS BRUTON	TWR	130 JACKSON ST.
1/21/2023	Omar Riztallah		57 Maspeth Avenue
4/2/2023	Trestana Varsmer	fluoim	747 Manhattan ave #3
	I badus to Cheeder hors	A.	597 MANhettan AVE #
4/21/2023	Nitale Pang	THE	79 Clay St., Brookly

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

to the following applicant/establishment:

This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):
12 PM - 2AM 7 DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/21/22	MEDILEN MOKERY	1 Just	178 Russell St. #3R
4/21/23	CHRISTOPHER HARR	A A	247 heap St. 1121 2hd FUR, BIG, NY 11211
4/21/23	Amy Lumi	Flas Krew	87 Maspeth Ave Brooklyn, Ny (121)
412113	DAVID REYER		597 Pulice Her AL
4/21/23	Andi Tocoj	Ambred	260 Ainstiestreet, Brooklynnyn
4/21/25	Michael Piazan	anch	137 Calyer St, Brookly NY 1/2

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

	v - v v - la -				S LL			
Ad	dress of premises :	O MAN	HATT	AN A	VENUE	, H	2, BROOK	LYN, No
			1				,	1122
	This business will be a:	bar (	restaurant	) (circle o	ne) or	describe of	ther:	
	This business will be a:  With an outdoor space:	bar (	$\overline{}$	(circle o		describe of	ther : (circle one)	
	7	backyard p	garden or establish	sidewal				,,,,,,

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/21/23	APRIMOE CONSSE	hatologol/ Steep	and mentallen the #8
4/2/23	ACAMAT AShurov	Africal	72 Bay st, Brooklyn N)
4/21/23	Bart Macdonald	RZ	1080 Lormer St Brooklyn NY
4/21/23	HEATHER MACDONALD	HMODONS	1080 LORIMER ST BK NU
4/21/23	ELLY MACDONALD	Elle	1080 LORIMEN ST, BE, NY, 1172
4/24/23	RITA BERRADA	PH	319 Graham Ave, BK, 1121

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

Address of premises:  250 MANHATTAN AVENU	E, #2, BROOKLYN, NU
	or describe other:
<ul> <li>With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café</li> <li>The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):</li> </ul>	rooftop (circle one)
12 PM - 2AM 7 DAYS PER WEEK	
<ul> <li>The hours of operation for establishment's outdoor space:</li> </ul>	

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/24/23	SOBASTIEN BLANDHARD	SB	319 Graham De Bok 11211
4124123	Vanessa Melville	Ulman	211 Kingsland Ave BK 1/222
4124123	Claudia chmarzewski	AMER	107 Oak St-BK 11202
4124123	Sophia Bennesaond		491 Keap & 11211
4124133	Hitham El Mdaghii Alaoni	Maghour	491 Keap St 11211
	1 1 2 1 0 1 1	Astinop	500 Driggs Ave 112118

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE & CIDER. license

This business will be a: bar (restaurant) (circle one) or describe other:
With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):  12 PM - 2AM - 4 DAYS PEZ WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4124123	Marius Coulon	maincette	Seo Druggs Are BK11211
4/24/35	Abbe Loken	a le	ILIN 12 Shreet Apr 3C BOI
i	*		
		-	



Dear Greenpoint board,

We are writing to you to voice our support for Class & CO Events getting a liquor license at 748 Manhattan Avenue. We believe that the company and the owners are hardworking, responsible, and kind neighbors.

Pirro and his sister have been coming to this coffee shop for a few years now and we genuinely love having them here. In fact, a lot of the customers they have (coworking space) come to us for coffee and breakfast sweets. It is a very symbiotic relationship as well since a few of our customers now have offices or memberships with Class & Co.

A liquor license in their space would create an environment for professionals to host corporate events and make use of the state-of-the-art projection mapping (that Pirro continues to mention proudly) for artistic or celebratory reasons. In all honesty, it is a unique place where professionalism meets social.

To finalize this letter, we believe that the company and the owners will be an asset to Greenpoint for years to come and we are genuinely thankful to call them neighbors and friends.

Respectfully yours,



Dear Greenpoint Board,

I am writing to recommend that Class & Co Events be granted a liquor license. My husband and I have been across the street from Class & Co years before Pirro and his team took over.

We have been very impressed by his kindness, work ethic and responsible nature these last 2-3 years. We were especially impressed by his optimism during Covid-19 and saw how hard he worked to keep the business afloat. He even found the time to have coffee with us and commiserate throughout the pandemic.

I believe that a coworking space with the additional event space would be a valuable addition to our neighborhood from a clientele standpoint. We have seen his daily customers and they are polite and professional adults. With this license, those professionals would have a safe and welcoming place to gather and enjoy a drink. The area needs a professional hub with a social element to it.

I hope you can grant Class & Co Events a liquor license. We genuinely believe that they would be a positive addition to our community, and I look forward to seeing Pirro and his sister manage the space for years to come.

Your neighbors,

**Tina and Justin**Owners of Lunula Nail Salon
753 Manhattan Avenue,

I would like to recommend Class & Co Events for a liquor license. I think it will be wonderful to have a place where professionals and higher value customers come to have some food and a drink.

In fact, many of his current customers come to my store to buy electronic goods. In the many many years that I have been in the neighborhood, I have rarely seen such a hard-working young man. I am pleased by how kind and nice this young man is. Him and his sister took over Mr. Singhs catering hall and in the last 2 years have created a beautiful space up there. It is a good place to get some work done and also a restaurant for professionals would be a good addition to the neighborhood.

I hope you can give Class & Co Events a liquor license and we can have him and his company around for many many years. Thank you so much for taking the time.

Sincerely,

ELECTRONICS

SUPERISOTING

747 Manbattan Ave. • Brooklyn, NY 11222 • Tel: (718) 383-7110

### Dear Board of Greenpoint,

I am writing this letter to recommend that Class & Co events be given a liquor license. I think the neighborhood would benefit from having such an establishment and so will local businesses as well.

I have seen the customers that come to Class & Co and I can honestly say that they are nice professional people. Many of them buy lunch from us. Additionally, I have known Pirro and his workers for many years now and I am very impressed by how he runs things in his company.

It will be good for the neighborhood to have a place where professionals can have a drink and host business meetings. I am also very happy with how hard Piro works. He comes late get a slice of pizza all the time. He likes chicken and broccoli with a peach Snapple on the side.

téctor véliz

Thank you very much,

Federico A

	on premises
(Please indicate type of license)	Liquor, Bear, Wine + Cider
	license

to the following applicant/establishment:

	SINDS JOHN FOUNTS	5/16/2002 Sam (71) for a 122 mesorose	5/10/2007 Jam Lea J 78 /2 Norman	Date Name (Please Print) Signature Address	• The hours of operation for establishment's outdoor space: $\mathcal{N}/\mathcal{A}$	• The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):  12pm - 2 sm - 7 drys por week	<ul> <li>With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)</li> </ul>	This business will be a: bar (restaurant) (circle one) or describe other:	Address of premises: 750 Nonhatton Avenue, #2, Brooklyn NY	Class and Co Events LLC
<	of tropost of	122 meserole Aug	78 /2 Norman	Address				be other:	2, Brooklyn NY 11222	
	0	50	70	Are you a resident of the building?(Kindly Indicate Yes or No)					12	]

Brooklyn Community Board No. 1 will not consider signatures beyond the 500 foot radius.

Hous 4-themander

0 20

APPLICANT SHOULD USE THIS FORMAT FOR THEIR PETITION SHEETS

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE & CIDER. license

to the following applicant/establishment:

This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment): 12 PM - 2AM コ DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
1/20/23	Michelle Gonzalez	// //-	729 Manhattan Avenue.
	Zachary Wenner	han	373 Wythe Ave, 28 Brooklyn, A
120/23	Adam Anzvoni	an Chr	118 Kingsland ave APLA Brack
1/20/2	Charles Rischard	South	325 Kent av. Breethy 11249
1/20/23		MAN	146 Mexerde St Bookly 11206
4/21/23	EAMONN FITZMAUNICE	19	733 m ANHATTAN AU, 1122

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

to the following applicant/establishment:

This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):
12 PM - 2AM 7 DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/20	Eyen Grunsky	G. W.X	747 Mentetten Arc Aprt3
4/20	Eldo Mata	EM	158 India Street Ap 14
4/20	KATE CASADAY	ME	9 WHITE ST APT 215 BOUKLYN N
4/20	REED LANGRIDGE	Shigh.	191 Kent St Apt 2L Brookly
4/20	NICOLAS PARAT	20	208 JAVAST. 13 BROKLYK
4/20	SOFIA ENLUND		521 GRAHAMANE BKILY

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license

to the following applicant/establishment:

This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):  12 PM - 2AM - 3 DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
412/13	Will Broke	mil P2	222 Eckelord APTIF Brooklyng NY 11222
4/20/23	Soel Witten	Sel WAto	132 Wiflets street 13/00/21/21/11/11
4/20/23	Peter H: (Schbaeck		BLOOKINGSS BLOZZ
4/20/23	I brahim Yamout	barel	39 Maspeth Ave Brownin, Ny 11211
4/20/23	Christian de Abreu	The state of the s	Long Island City, NY, 11101
4/20/23			grooklyn ny 40 1/211
1/20/23	Stephanie Hang	V	go Guernsey Brooklyn, NY 11211

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

•	This business will be a: bar (restaurant) (circle one) or describe other:
	With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
•	The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment): 12 PM - 2AM コ DAYS PER WEEK

e Name	(Please Print)	Signature	Address
2023 KATHERINE A	ОНВА		395 Leanard St.
WZ JAMB		JWR-	130 JACKSON ST.
12013 Oma	Riztallah		57 Maspeth Avenue
2023 Vettar	19 Varsmer	Musim	747 Manhattan ave #3
	la Cheeder hora	A.	597 MANhedday AVE #
too Nirol	Pang	Africa	79 Clay St., Brookly
1		The state of the s	

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

CLASS AND CO EVENTS LLC	1111
-------------------------	------

•	This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
	With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
•	The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment):  12 PM - 2AM 3 DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/21/22	MEDILAN MIKEANS	(40	173 fussell St. #3R
1/21/23 (	HRISTOPHER HARVE	A A	2447 heap St. 24 HZII
161 6	Amy Lumi	May Kind	87 Maspeth Ave Brooklyn, Ny (1211
4/11/13	DAVID NEYER		597 Pulicitte AL
4/21/23	Andi Tocoj	Am Tres	260 Ainslie street, Brooktyn No
4/21/25	Michael Piazan	with	137 Calyer St, Brookly MY 1

The following undersigned residents of premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license (Please indicate type of license)

to the following applicant/establishment:

CLASS AND CO EVENTS LLC

•	This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
	With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
•	The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment): 12 PM - 2AM マロタリン アモル ムモモド

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4/21/23	APPLANCE CONSE	hatologal Men	agg minitarian Auth
4/2/23	ACAMAT AShiroV	Anfry	72 Box St, Brooklyn N
4/21/23	0 1 00 1/ 1/	RE	1080 Loriner St. Brooklyn No
4/21/23	HEATHER MACDONALD	American	4080 LORIMER ST BK NU.
4/21/27	ELLY MACDONALD	Ellen	1080 LORIMER ST, BK, NY, 112
4/24/23	RITA PERRADA	PA	319 Graham Are BK, 1121

The following undersigned residents of premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE + CIDER. license

to the following applicant/establishment:

Ad	dress of premises: 750 MANHATTAN AUENUE, #2, BROOKLYN,
•	This business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
	With an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
•	The hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment): 12 PM - 2AM 3 DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address
4124123	Marius Coulon	mainiste	Seo Drugges Are BK 11211
4124133	Asbe Lohen	0-8	162 N 12m sweet Apt 3C Basis
	* .		

The following undersigned residents of premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an

on premises LIQUOR, BEER, WINE & CIDER. license

to the following applicant/establishment:

### CLASS AND CO EVENTS LLC

Th	is business will be a: bar restaurant (circle one) or describe other:
	ith an outdoor space: backyard garden sidewalk café rooftop (circle one)
Th	e hours of operation will be (for indoor establishment): 12 PM - 2AM - 3 DAYS PER WEEK

Date	Name (Please Print)	Signature	Address					
4/24/23	SOBASTIEN BLANDHARD	Sip	319 Graham De Ble 11211					
4124123	Vanessa Melville	Cleiner	211 Kingsland Ave BK 11222					
4124123	Claudia chmarzewski	AMER	107 Oak St-BK 11222					
			491 Keap & 11211					
4124123	Hicham El Mdaghei Alaoni	Manghour	491 keap st 11211					
	1 1 2 1 1 1 1	Astinde	500 Driggs Ave 11211					

## HELBRAUN LEVEY

### POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC 177 KENT STREET BROOKLYN, NY 11222

**BROOKLYN COMMUNITY BOARD 1** 



### **COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 1**

435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: <u>bk01@cb.nyc.gov</u>

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



Applicant: POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC.

Location: 177 KENT STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11222

Date Submitted:

◆ OFFICIAL USE ONLY ◆ Date Received:

### Who should fill out this form?

(Check which one you are applying for)

### Any owner, or prospective owner of an establishment seeking:

A new liquor license

An alteration or an existing liquor license

A transfer of an existing liquor license

A new sidewalk café consent for an: Denclosed Dunenclosed sidewalk café \*

An alteration of an existing sidewalk café license

Cabaret License/Amusement Arcade \*

If this questionnaire is for a <u>LIQUOR LICENSE</u> it should be filled out completely and returned to the Community Board Office not less than 30 days before your application is submitted to the State Liquor Authority. Deadline date for the Public Safety Committee's review meeting will be provided. Without these attachments, and <u>10 copies</u> of this questionnaire completely filled out and presented to CB #1's Public Safety Committee for the Board's monthly meeting, your application will not be considered by the Committee and that CB #1 will write to the SLA notifying the agency of your failure to cooperate with the community review process.

-OR-

If this questionnaire is for a \* <u>SIDEWALK CAFÉ</u>, \* <u>CABARET LICENSE</u>, or an \*<u>AMUSEMENT ARCADE</u> application it
should be filled out completely and returned as soon as possible to the Board's office with <u>50 copies</u> to be distributed
at the Board Meeting.

### When you return this form you should include the following attachments:

П	Photographs of the inside and outside of your establishment. Photos of the exterior should include context
	photos showing the buildings on each side of the premises. Applications for rear yards should include context photos of all surrounding buildings.
	Schematics/floor plans of the inside of your establishment and sidewalk café schematics (if applicable);
	If a restaurant, please include proposed menu.
	Petition signatures from residents of the premises and all surrounding buildings
	(must include date signature person signed).
	Posting of notice to file must be done at least 10 days before meeting. Posting should be prominently
	displayed on the premises, where it will be visible to passersby at all times. It must include all permits being
	sought and be accompanied by a layout/plan/sketch of proposed use(s). Posting must remain displayed until
	review process is complete.
	Copy of the Certificate of Occupancy for the space (C of O), including rear yard/outside space if applied for.
	Mans/Street Schematic Include as accurate man of what is in the greet Neighborhood man /i a Constance

Maps/Street Schematic – Include an accurate map of what is in the area: Neighborhood map (i.e. Googlemap, OASIS NYC) with 5 block radius, showing schools and churches and other licensed establishments (RE: 200 ft. and 500 ft. rules)

Page 1

### **Brooklyn Community Board #1**

### Liquor License Application Questionnaire

APPLICANT	POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC.	DOING BUSINESS AS (DBA) POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER					
STREET AD	DRESS 177 KENT STREET, BROOKLYN, NY 11222	CROSS STREETS MANHATTAN AVENUE & MCGUINNESS BLVD					
(Please at	ttach your map)						
	NAME: POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC.	LAWYER	NAME: JOSEPH LEVEY C/O ADRIANNA GOLOVATII & HEATHER KIRK				
OWNER	PHONE: 718-389-0705		PHONE: 212 219 1193				
	FAX: N/A		FAX: N/A				
	NAME: AGNIESZKA GRANATOWSKA		NAME: POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER INC.				
MANAGER	PHONE: 929-373-6346	LANDLORD	PHONE: 718-389-0705				
	FAX: N/A		FAX: N/A				

Emergency contact	for when	the establis	shment is	operating:
-------------------	----------	--------------	-----------	------------

Name: AGNIESZKA GRANATOWSKA

Relationship to establishment: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Contact Number: 929-373-6346

ADDITIONAL OWNER(S)	NAME: *PLEASE SEE THE ATTACHED*
(Please attach additional	PHONE: 718-389-0705
pages if needed)	FAX: N/A

DESCRIPTION OF	BUSINESS						
Please describe the nat	ture of your propose	ed venue: The PSC has offered its services since 1972. We a immigration services and also as a cultural center. activities by offering our gallery space to well-know like to offer beer and wine to our patrons during cu	We are currently expanding our cultural on and up and coming artists. We would				
LICENSE TYPE	Cabaret Liqu	or	eer				
		Has applicant owned or managed a similar business?	YES VO				
	New	What was the name of former premises?  Existing name?	N/A				
		What was the address of the former premises?	N/A				
		What were the dates the applicant was involved with this former premise?	N/A				
APPLICATION TYPE		What is the prior license #?	N/A				
(check one)	Transfer	What is the expiration date on the prior license?	N/A				
	Indisier	Are you making any alterations or operational changes?	YES NO				
		If alterations or operational changes are being made, please attach	the plans to this form.				
		What is the current license #?	N/A				
	Alteration	What is the expiration date on the current license?	N/A				
	Alleration	Please describe the nature of the alterations and attach the plans	N/A				
NYPD & COMMUNITY BOARD RECORDS	Letters	Please provide letters from the NYPD and the respective Community Board about prior history of the proposed location and any other establishments that the applicant has operated.					
APPROVED DOB APPLICATION	N/A	Please provide copy of the Department of Buildings approved applic	ation.				
ls the 500 Foot Rule Trig (on provided map) Show establishments on your n	all YES	NO DATE OF SLA MEETING: NOT FILED	WITH SLA YET				
ls the 200 Foot Rule Trig (on your map)	gered? YES	NO ATTACH YOUR MAP					
Are your plans filed with li	DOB? YES	NO ATTACH COPY OF PLAN PLEASE SEE ATTACHED					
ls a Public Assembly pen required?	mit Yes	NO ATTACH PERMIT INFORMATION PLEASE S	BEE THE ATTACHED				

HOURS		МО	NDAY	TUESI	YAC	w	EDNESDAY	THURSDAY		FRIDAY		SATURDAY		SUNDAY
	Operation	9AM	-12AM	12AM 9AM-1		9AM-12AM		9AM-12AM		9AM-1AM		9AM-1AM		9AM-12AM
REMINDER: Hours for	Music	9AM-12AM 9AM-11PM		9AM-12AN	9AM-12AM		M-12AM							
sidewalk cafés are per the NYC DCA guidelines	Kitchen			9AM-11PM		9AM-11PM		9AM-11PM		9AM-12AM		9AM-12AM		9AM-11PM
unless stipulated differently.	Outdoor Space	N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A	ı	N/A		N/A		N/A
	INDOOR							BAR		OUT		UTSIDE		
OCCUPANCY	Capacit (Certificat Occupan	e of	of Antic		mum # of sons You ticipate cupying emises		Number of Tables	Number of Service Only Bars		Stand-Up o		lumber f Seats t Bars Numb of Sea		
	290	290			60		20	0	1		0		N/A	N/A
Will you be appl	lying or do you	intend	o apply f	or a caba	ret lice	ense	?	YES		1	NO			
Will you be host	ing private pa	rties and	promoti	onal even	ts?			✓ YES			NO			
Will outside pro	moters be use	d?						YES ✓ NO		NO				
Will State certific	ed security pe	rsonnel(	s) be use	ed?				✓ YES NO		N/A				
Will New York N	lightlife Assoc	iation/N	PD reco	mmenda	tions b	e fo	llowed?	✓ YES N			NO	N/A		
Will you be usin	g delivery bicy	cles?						YES		1	NO			
Will applicant ha	ave music?							✓ YES		NO				
f you plan to ha	ve music, wha	t type(s	?				V	/ BACKGRO	JND	/ LIVE	MUSI	IC	1	DJ

BUILDING DESIGN				
The French doors, garage doors, retractable roofs and sliding windows will be closed when any amplified music is played (per law) and in the event of no amplified sound, will be closed by 11 PM Friday and Saturday and 10 PM on all other days.	✓ YES	NO	N/A	
Will the kitchen exhaust system be designed to be compliant with NYC building codes and be constructed to not disturb neighboring tenants? (Provide documentation)	✓ YES	NO	N/A	
Will you follow the recommendations of a certified sound engineer to mitigate potential noise disturbance to the neighboring residents and buildings, including placing speakers on the floor of the establishment?	✓ YES	NO	N/A	
Do you agree to comply with DOB rules concerning a storm enclosure? (Storm enclosures can be used between November 15 and April 15, but they may NOT project more than 18 inches from the store front)	✓ YES	NO	N/A	
In the event that I apply for alterations, as defined by SLA or DCA (as applicable), I agree to reappear before CB#1 to describe these alterations.	✓ YES	NO	N/A	

### OUTDOOR ITEMS \*N/A NO OUTDOOR SPACE\*

<u>STIPULATIONS FOR OUTDOOR USAGE</u> – For any applications that have plans to use outdoor space for food or beverage service or for patrons to congregate must meet the following:

- A.) Close 11PM Sun. Thurs.; 1AM Fri. & Sat.
- B.) No speakers or live music in backyard. No background music.
- C.) Only ambient lighting is to be used.
- D.) Self closing mechanism is to be used on every door leading to the backyard.
- E.) Umbrellas and/or soundproofing to be installed.
- F.) 8 Ft. fence to be installed at the perimeter of backyard.
- G.) Must observe NYC Fire Dept. Codes (no open flame, no fire pits, no BBQ); No Smoking regulations; Department of Health Codes and Building Department Codes (C of O) and Public Assembly Codes; and the NYC Department of Consumer Affairs regulations regarding sidewalk cafes.
- H.) Outdoor spaces must have seated food service.
- Petitions must include all information about intended use and state what permits are being applied for.
- J.) Signatures on the petition(s) must include immediate neighbors. The owner/operator of the proposed establishment must secure the signatures of those abutting them.
- K.) Sidewalk café furniture must be put away (stored inside) at night.
- L.) Sliding doors, windows, French doors, garage doors/windows that open/slide, rollups and retractable roofs: If installed, have hours to close: Sun. Thurs. at 10pm & Fri. Sat. at 11pm. Tables are not to be out all night.
- M.) Observe NYC Department of Health & Mental Hygiene regulations on smoking, including designated smoking areas in outdoor spaces.

Will you use the rooftop, rear yard or any outdoor space?	YES	NO	√ N/A	
Do you agree to no smoking in outdoor space?	YES	NO	√ N/A	
The rear yard, rooftop, and any outdoor space will be closed and vacated by 1 AM on Friday & Saturday and 11 PM on all other days.	YES	NO	√ N/A	
The service and consumption of alcohol in the rear yard, on the rooftop, or in any other outdoor space will be only via seated food service. Must be a full menu service.	YES	NO	√ N/A	
The rear yard, rooftop, and any other outdoor space will not allow standing space for patrons to drink or smoke.	YES	NO	√ N/A	STIPULATIONS; No more than 25% of designated space.
The applicant will do everything in their power to provide an effective sound baffling or sound controlled environment through landscaping or some type of enclosure, where possible; provided they do not violate any fire or building code regulations? This includes working with landlords for soundproofing tenants apartments (such as installing soundproofing windows, acoustical tiles, etc.).	YES	NO	√ N/A	ATTACH INFORMATION ON WHAT WILL IMPLEMENTED
The applicant will enforce a quiet environment in the outdoor space, so as not to disturb nearby residents (e.g. there will be no amplified music, as per the law, and windows and doors to areas that play amplified music shall be closed). The applicant will make every effort cossible to limit the noise emanating from patrons by posting signs outside and also on menus asking for respect of the neighbor's privacy and peace. The staff will also encourage a peaceful environment amongst the outdoor patrons.	YES	NO	√ N/A	STIPULATIONS
Will applicant have a lighting plan that will allow safe usage of the outdoor space without disrupting neighbors? (ambient lighting)	YES	NO	√ N/A	STIPULATIONS

LOCATION & ZON	ING								
Primary Zoning District:	R6B		in the same of the	N/A Overlay (If Applicable):					
Anti harassment Zone:	N/A			×					
Does the building have a	Certificat	e of Occ	supancy ("C of O")?	√YE	S NO	АТТА	ACH COPY WITH APPLICATION		
Is the proposed occupan	1.00			√YE	s NO	АТТА	ACH COPY WITH APPLICATION		
Building Type	O Res	sidential	O Commercial O M	lixed Use		her, desc	cribe: FACILITIES & INSTITUTIONS		
Adjacent Buildings	Residential Commercial Mixed Use Other, describe:								
NOTIFICATION:	1.3	#1	NOTICE POSTING	AT PRE	MISE				
What organizations / community groups, if any, have you notified regarding your application?		#2	PETITION SIGNATURES						
regarding your application			BLOCK ASSOCIATION OUTREACH: 94TH PRECINCT, EVERGREEN NORTH BROOKI BUSINESS EXCHANGE, CUFFH, NAG BROOKLYN, BREAKING GROUND, ST. NICKS ALLIANCE, & GREENPOINT COALITION						
regarding your application		#3	BUSINESS EXCHANG	E, CUFFH	, NAG	BROOK			

Brooklyn Community Board No. 1 reserves its right to deny any application that negatively impacts the neighborhood and quality of life.

### Page 6 STIPULATION AGREEMENT (Print name and address here): STIPULATIONS FOR OUTDOOR USAGE - For any applications that have "any access into the outdoors" you must meet the following: A.) Close 11PM Sun. - Thurs.; 1AM Fri. & Sat. B.) No speakers or live music in backyard. No background music. C.) Only ambient lighting is to be used. D.) Self closing mechanism is to be used on every door leading to the backyard. E.) Umbrellas and/or soundproofing to be installed. F.) 8 Ft. fence to be installed at the perimeter of backyard. G.) Must observe NYC Fire Dept. Codes (no open flame, no fire pits, no BBQ); No Smoking regulations; Department of Health Codes and Building Department Codes (C of O) and Public Assembly Codes; and the NYC Department of Consumer Affairs regulations regarding sidewalk cafes. H.) Outdoor spaces must have seated food service. I.) Petitions must include all information about intended use and state what permits are being applied for. J.) Signatures on the petition(s) must include immediate neighbors. The owner/operator of the proposed establishment must secure the signatures of those abutting them. K.) Sidewalk café furniture must be put away (stored inside) at night. L.) Sliding doors, windows, French doors, garage doors/windows that open/slide, rollups and retractable roofs: If installed, have hours to close them Sun. - Thurs. at 10pm & Fri. - Sat. at 11pm. Tables are not to be out all night. M.) Observe NYC Department of Health & Mental Hygiene regulations on smoking, including designated smoking areas in outdoor spaces. POSTING: Posting is required for all applications. Posters must be placed in the window and advertise hearing date. Posters must show all permits the applicant is seeking and be accompanied by a schematic/layout. Posting is to be done 10 days before the advertised meeting. APPLICANT AGREEMENT WITH THE COMMUNITY Pursuant to these stipulations, this applicant agrees to have these provisions incorporated in the method of operation of their liquor license. Additionally, the applicant agrees to the community agreements as the basis for the community supporting this application. These stipulations are to be signed and notarized and submitted to the Board's Office for inclusion with the application. 1 SIGN HERE SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT **Print Name** DATE OR ATTORNEY NOTARY Sworn to before me on this of Notary Signature/Stamp **BROOKLYN CB#1 REPRESENTATIVES**

Print/Date

Committee Member

Print/Date

Committee Member

Print/Date

Committee Chair

### POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

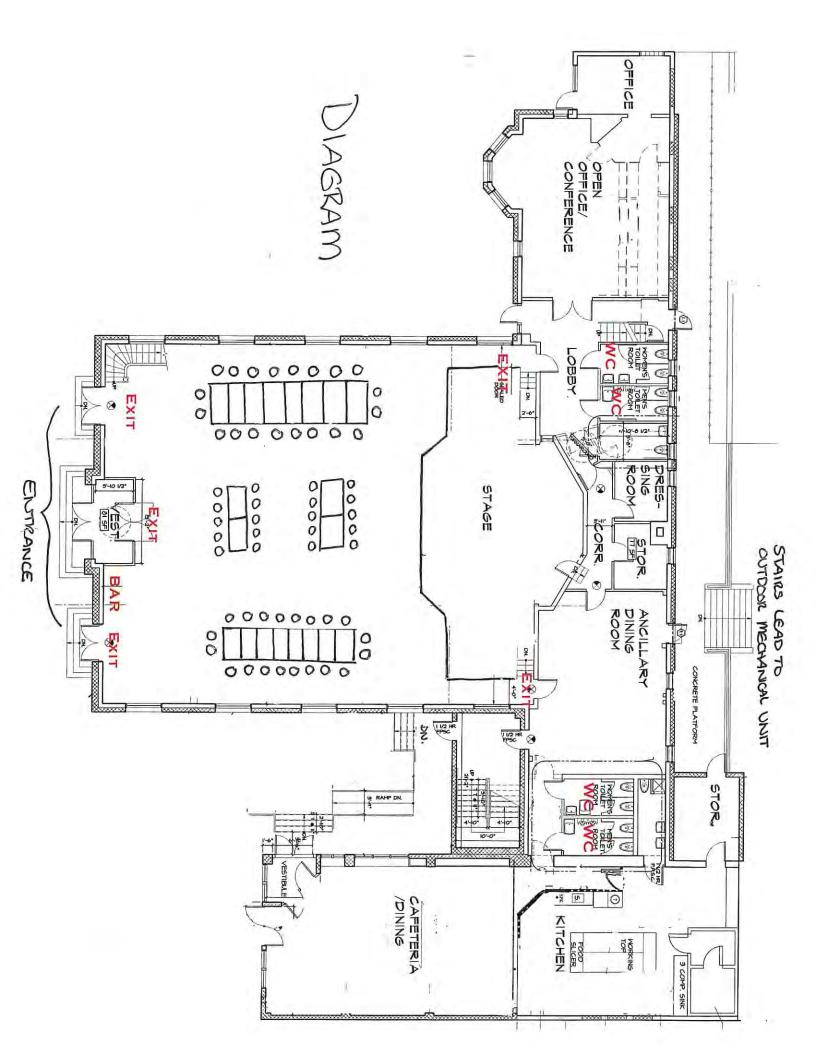
Marian Zak, President
Pawel Pachacz, Vice President
Father Joseph Szpilski, Vice President
Zbigniew Solarz, Treasurer
Bozena Konkiel, Secretary

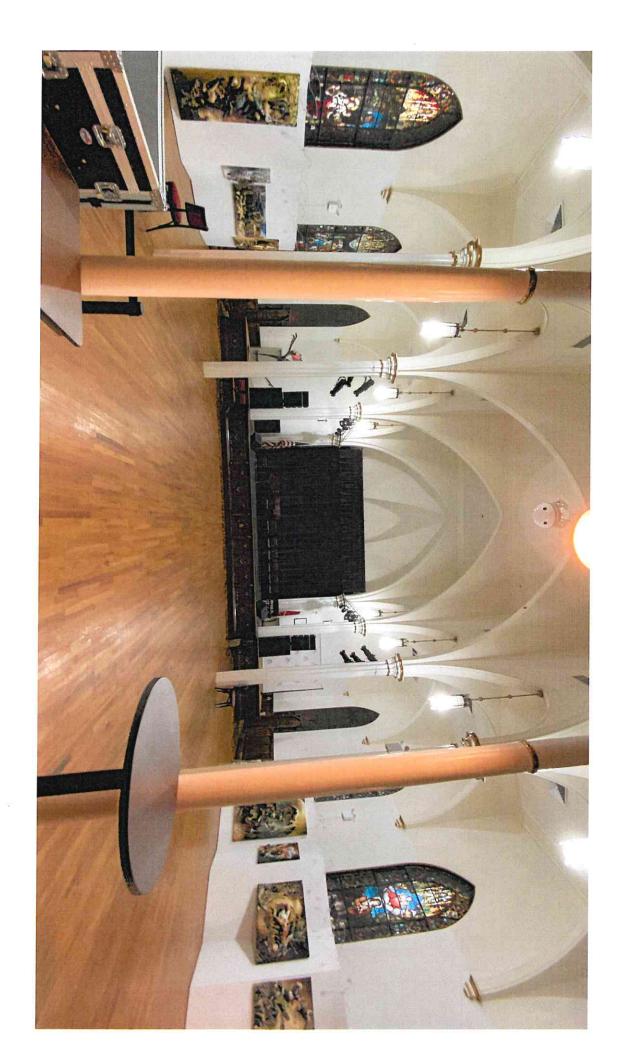
Agineska Granatowska, Executive Director Aleksandra Slabisz, Development Director Igor Wieczorkowski, Financial Director

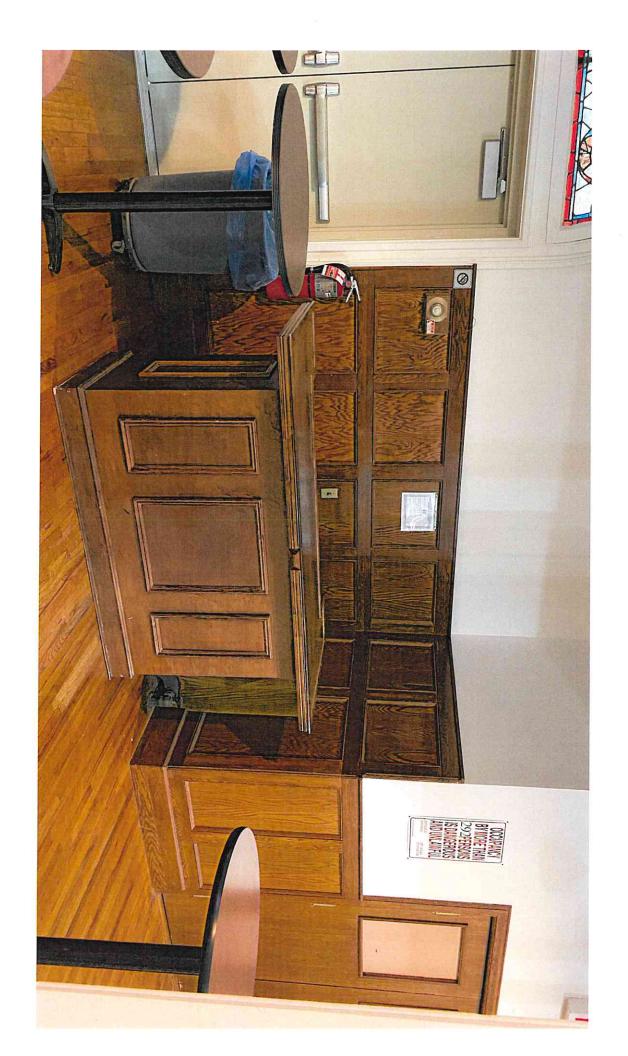
Artur Dybanowski, Director Izabella Kobus-Salkin, Director Bozena Piekarz-Lesiczka, Director Romulad Magda, Director

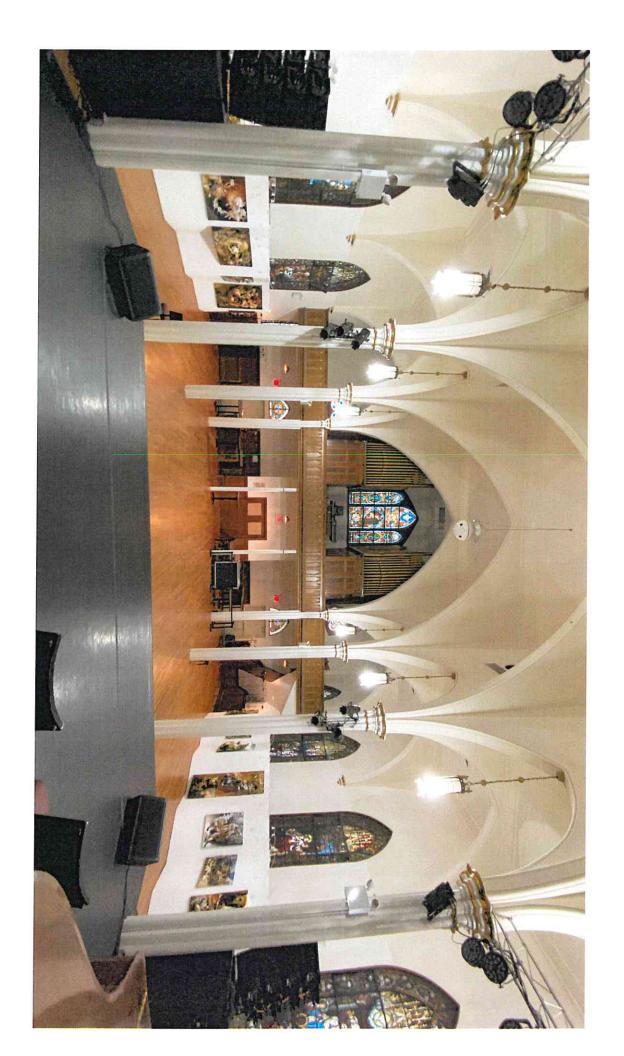
### FOOD MENU:

- 1. Cheese and crackers
- 2. Cold cut plate
- 3. Polish potato-veggie salad
- 4. Buffet style selection of:
  - pierogies (cheese, potatoes, cabbage, meat)
  - kielbasa
  - -chicken cutlet
  - -baked salmon
  - -baked potatoes/mashed potatoes
  - -rice or pasta
  - -green salad
  - -baked pastries/desert
  - -meat stew
- -cabbage stew
  - -herring with onion
  - -fish with veggies













# PLACE OF ASSEMBLY

# CERTIFICATE OF OPERATION

						Flo 1 thru 1	Floors:
2551 / 52	Block/Lot:	321149422	Related NB/A1 Job No:	06/24/2022	Issued On:	3064646	BIN:
BROOKLYN	Borough:	175 KENT STREET	Premises Address:	POLISH & SLAVIC CENTER	Name of Establishment:	B00311551-I1-PA	Certificate Number:

	rescription	Cabaret	Number of Perso
A-2	Eating or drinking establishment	No	292

This certificate authorizes occupancy of the premises as a place of assembly for one year after its issuance, and thereafter, only periods of time during which there is in effect a New York City Fire Department place of assessmbly permit, unless suspended, revoked, or superseded. This certificate is subject to the strict observance of the laws, rules and regulations enacted for the protection of the public in such places of assembly. Approved seating plans must be kept on premises at all times.

Borough Commissioner:



Commissioner of Buildings:

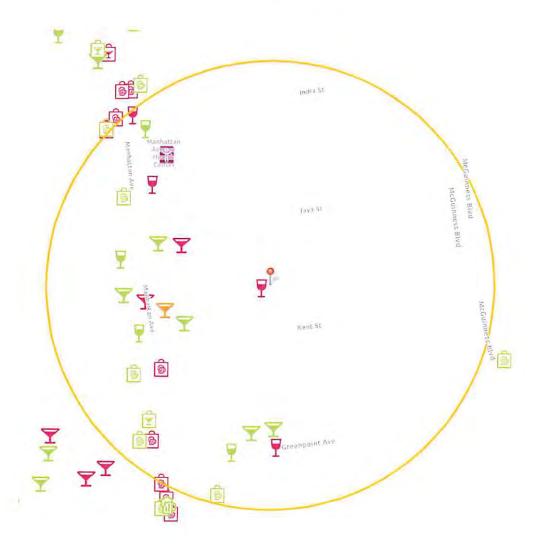
Ein A. Carie



### NEIGHBORHOOD MAP



### 500 FOOT MAP



GREEN MARTINI= OP LICENSE

PINK MARTINI= INACTIVE OP LICENSE

GREEN WINE= TW/ RW LICENSE

PINK WINE= INACTIVE TW/ RW LICENSE

### **NEAREST PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OPTIONS:**



**NEAREST TRAIN STATION** 



This report is for informational purposes only in aid of identifying establishments potentially subject to 500 and 200 foot rules. Distances are approximated using industry standard GIS techniques and do not reflect actual distances between points of entry. The NYS Liquor Authority makes no representation as to the accuracy of the information and disclaims any liability for errors.

Proximity Report For:		
Location	177 Kent St, Brooklyn, New York, 11222	
Geocode	Latitude: 40.73127 longitude: -73.95341	
Report Generated On	4/26/2023	

8 Closest Liquor Stores		
Mame	Address	Distance
WHITE STAR WINE & LIQUORS INC	907 MANHATTAN AVENUE	402.6
Ser #: 1011523	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	402 ft
983 MANHATTAN AVE LLC	983 MANHATTAN AVE	ice to
Ser #: 1342326	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	655 ft
BROOKLYN FINE WINES INC	211 MCGUINESS BLVD	ARTE
Ser #: 1322308	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	856 ft
DANDELION WINE LLC	153 FRANKLIN STREET	
Ser #: 1200028	INDIA & JAVA STREETS	1,269 ft
561 11. 120020	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	
MAPADU LLC	114 FRANKLIN ST	1 100 6
Ser #: 1310657	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	1,429 ft
VINE STORY INC	1071 MANHATTAN AVE	(June 1
Ser #: 1293269	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	1,567 ft
SLEWORTH MANAGEMENT LLC	761 MANHATTAN AVE	40.224
Ser #: 1270356	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	1,620 ft
BLUE SLIP WINES AND LIQUORS INC	1122 MANHATTAN AVE	9,500
Ser #: 1334809	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	2,094 ft

Schools within 500 fee		
Name	Address	Distance
No Schools within 500 feet		

Churches within 500 feet	
Name	Distance
Outreach Project	373 ft

Pending On Fremises Liquor Lice	oses within 750 feet	
Name	Address	Distance
RED ROVER BK LLC Ser #: 1353251	928 MANHATTAN AVE BROOKLYN, NY 11222	241 ft

4/26/23, 4:41 PM about:blank

Name	Auldress	Distance
BREW INN CORP, THE	924 MANHATTAN AVE	5655
Ser #: 1281180	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	210 ft
SANTIAGO & ARLO CORP	946 MANHATTAN AVE	200
Ser #: 1307895	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	268 ft
SHORELINE HOSPITALITY GROUP LLC	159 GREENPOINT AVE	
Ser #: 1335247	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	322 ft
931 MANHATTAN CAFE LLC	931 MANHATTAN AVE	4214
Ser #: 1311643	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	328 ft
120 SECONDS LLC	155 GREENPOINT AVE	222.6
Ser #: 1317524	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	333 ft
123 GPOINT LLC	123 GREENPOINT AVE	404
Ser #: 1317540	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	619 ft
KANAHASHI INC	981 MANHATTAN AVE	120.5
Ser #: 1306508	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	632 ft
SIRE RESTAURANT GROUP LLC	988 MANHATTAN AVE	Ven e
Ser #: 1314874	BROOKLYN, NY 11222	659 ft
KARCZMA INC	136 GREENPOINT AVE	
Ser #: 1197739	FRANKLIN ST & MANHATTAN AVENUE BROOKLYN, NY 11222	676 ft



## POLISH & SLAVIC CENTER CENTRUM POLSKO - SŁOWIAŃSKIE

Founded in 1972 and located in the heart of Greenpoint, NY, the Polish and Slavic Center is a non-profit social and cultural organization that offers a robust array of immigration assistance, educational opportunities, as well as social assistance programs that connect immigrants and underserved local New York communities to services and benefits available through the city, state, and federal agencies. We empower underserved immigrant and local communities by ensuring they have equitable access to the resources and opportunities they need to thrive, fully participate in civic society, and be the engine of economic development, while also contributing to the cultural and social diversity of the New York region.

Our core assistance programs include:

- Extended Social Services Program that assists our constituents in applying for the city, state, and federal benefits available to eligible senior citizens.
- Immigration and Legal Services Program helps immigrants prepare and file legal documents regarding U.S. citizenship, family sponsorship, Green Card extensions, and travel documents. Our bilingual staff also offers legal advice, and assistance in landlord/tenant disputes, child support, and divorce matters.
- English as a Second Language Classes for immigrants of various backgrounds.
- Krakus Senior Center & John Paul II Senior Center offer a full schedule of social, health, and wellness programs for seniors (60+ years of age), and daily low-cost meals.
- Little Picasso art classes for children with a New York artist prof. Christopher Zacharow.

Since 1972, the Polish and Slavic Center has also been a cultural center hosting a variety of artistic events which promote the rich heritage of Polish and Slavic cultures and provide a stage for local artists, and artistic education. We believe that through the various cultural experiences, we offer the voice to the unheard artists and cultural trends, we connect communities and generations while proudly contributing to the rich diversity of the New York Community.

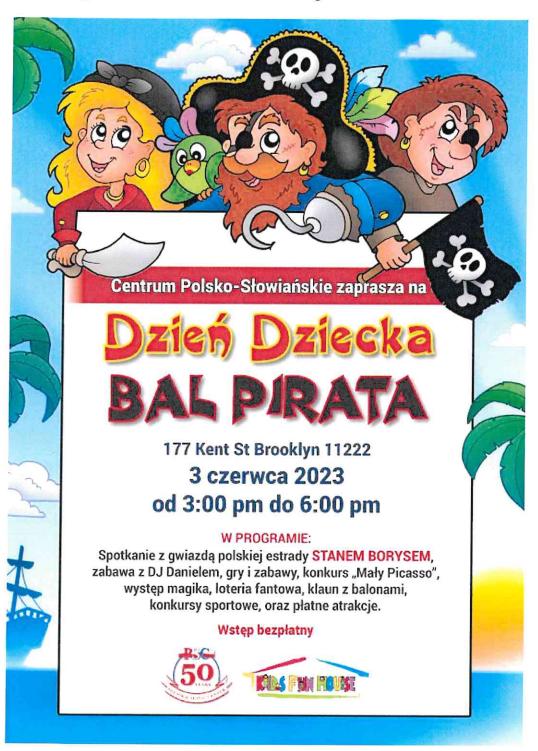
The liquor license will allow us to offer our members and guests a glass of wine or beer during gallery openings, classical music concerts, book promotions, holiday parties, movie screenings, music festivals, fundraisers, or other cultural events.

We believe a glass of wine or beer will be an added value to the membership package, and serve as an enticement for new members to join us and enjoy our rich and growing cultural offer. The wine or beer will be offered to members participating in events for free or for a symbolic donation.

Last year, after the pandemic break, the Polish and Slavic Center reopened its auditorium at 177 Kent Street, Brooklyn, NY 11222 and has offered it for various cultural events of interest to its members and the local community.

### Examples of events held at 177 Kent Street

On June 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2023 the PSC is planning the Pirate's Ball for children to celebrate International Children's Day. A festival or a ball for children on International Day has become an annual tradition at the PSC. It is a great occasion to engage the youngest generations of our members, and offer them an occasion to integrate and build bridges with the Polish and Slavic heritage.



Last year's International Children's day provided an afternoon of fun games and play, face painting, arts&crafts, music and dance, as well as gifts for children.



On May 21, 2023, in cooperation with the Polish Culture Institute and the Polish American Folk Dance Company the Polish Slavic Center will offer the auditorium at 177 Kent Street for a Folk Dance Workshop.



Book discussion on May 6, 2023. In collaboration with Jan Karski Society, PSC invited prof. Alexander Motyl from Rutgers University to talk about his latest novel "Pitun's Last Stand".



A mini recital by a renowned trio Makowicz-Medyna-Dingler Jazz Ensemble accompanied the book discussion on May 6, 2023.



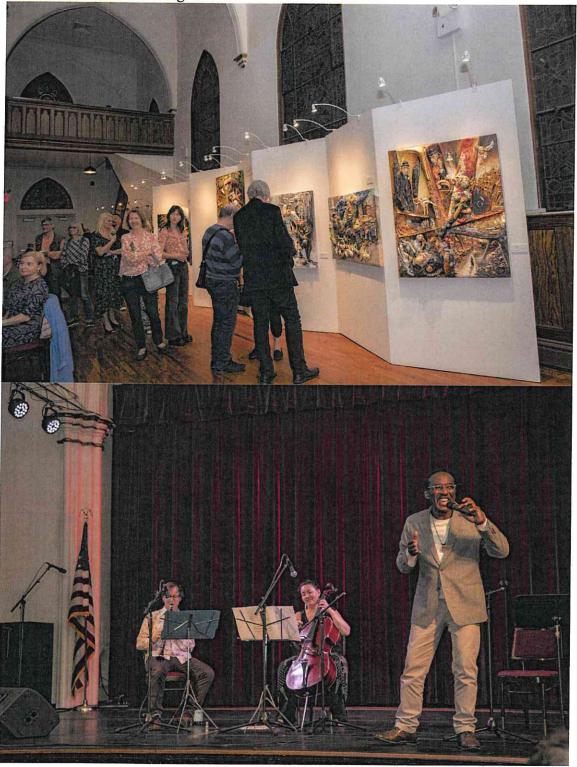
First Polish Music Festival which provided stage for folk groups, children groups, and solo artists. One of the stars was a Polish song legend Stan Borys.





On April 14, 2023 we hosted an exhibition opening of works by Polish American artist Janusz Obst. The event was accompanied by a music performance by an extremely talented vocalist Gino Stintson an

Cameroonian-American signer.



On January 21, 2023, the PSC hosted a concert by Renata Guzik, a professor from the Szczecin Academy of Music, where she teaches the flute class. Prof. Guzik presented compositions by L. Libermann, H.M. Górecki, T. Kassern, H. Schmidt, and Jakub Polaczyk, the director of our John Paul II Friendhsip Center in Manhattan.



On March 21, 2023, in cooperation with the Polish American Photographic Club, the PSC hosted an photographic exhibition opening accompanied by a classical music concert by Karolina Mikolajczyk (violin) and Iwo Jedynacki (accordeon). This was also an occasion to celebrate a 100<sup>th</sup> birthday of one of our outstanding community members Fryderyk Dammont.





Another very popular tradition for children is the Santa Claus Day and the Lighting of the Christmas Tree at the Polish and Slavic Center. The PSC offers its youngest members an afternoon of games, photo op with Santa Claus and gifts galore.



Most of our events are held on Thrusday, Friday or Saturday evenings from approximately 6PM to 11 PM. Festivals or events for children are usually held on Saturday or Sunday afternoons.



## POLISH & SLAVIC CENTER CENTRUM POLSKO - SŁOWIAŃSKIE

### Plan to Manage Cleanliness of the Sidewalk Space:

- No smoking will be allowed in front of premise.
- There will not be any delivery services offered at this establishment.
- If trash is not picked up in a timely manner, staff will bring trash bags/debris back into premise until pickup can occur.
- Will use garbage bags that will not allow liquids to spill out onto the sidewalk.
- Sidewalk space will be swept and kept clean of food waste and debris throughout the shift and upon closing.
- There will be no sidewalk or roadside seating.

### Plan to Manage Noise:

- No music will be played outdoors.
- Door and windows will remain closed at all times.
- There will be a manager and/or owner on duty at all times, who will be able to make sure that there is no excessive noise coming from the premises. This person will make sure that the premises does not become disorderly.
- Music/ volume will not exceed more than 59 decibels.
- The owner/manager are the only people with access to operate/change the sound system.
- Will provide contact information to local residents in case there are complaints or concerns.

### Plan to Manage Traffic:

- This establishment and its events are for members only. No wait lines will be formed outside, and members will wait inside the premises before events commence.
- The PSC is a short walk from multiple subway and bus routes and the majority of guests will arrive on foot, public transportation or taxi.

Polish and Slavic Center, Inc. 176 Java Street Brooklyn, NY 11222 Tel. 718-389-0705 Fax. 716-226-3322 e-mail: pscadmin@polishslaviccenter.org www.polishslaviccenter.org

Corporate Address: 177 Kent Street Brooklyn, NY 11222



### WPS MANAGMENT LLC 20 Terrell Stret Patchogue, NY 11772 347-499-2556

### WPS MANAGEMENT SECURITY

When contracted by the Polish and Slavic Center, Inc., 177 Kent Street, Brooklyn, NY 11222 to provide security services for cultural events, the WPS MANAGEMENT, will provide experienced 2-5 security personnel that has been adequately trained and licensed by New York State security license. Each security personnel are also trained and licensed for the CPR First Aid course and fire safety course.

The security personnel will guard the doors and continuously monitor activities in the PSC auditorium to ensure the environment is safe and secure. Following legal protocols, they will evict trespassers and violators or detain them before relevant authorities arrive to take over. The Security Guard will be responsible for using corporate protocol to greet facility guests, monitoring the interior and exterior of the facility, checking to make sure that certain doors are locked when they are supposed to be and reporting any suspicious activity to the local police department immediately.

The WPS security personnel will also make sure that:

- there are no lines forming outside of the building
- check-in is conducted in an orderly manner
- IDs are checked and no alcohol is served to minors
- alcohol consumption is contained to restricted areas which include only inside the building
- nobody displays behavior that puts others in danger
- there is no gathering on the sidewalk in front of the building
- there is no littering in front of the building

Sincerely,

Wojciech Szulinski CEO WPS Management Security Harrin T. Nadgdrski, Esq.

Allomey at Law

To Whom It May Concern:

This letter is to show support for the application for the Polish and Slavic Center, Inc. obtaining an On-Premise Liquor License. I believe they will be a positive addition to the community. I am in support of their closing time of 1 AM.

Thank you for your time and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Marcin Nadgorski
Name: Marcin T. Nadgorski, Esq.

Organization: Law Office of Marcin Nadgorski

# PETITION SIGNATURES IN SUPPORT OF NYSLA LICENSE

The following undersigned residents of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises license to the following applicant/establishment:

## POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC.

NAME

## 177 KENT STREET, BROOKLYN, NY

ADDRESS

Regarding the interior space: This will be a NOT FOR PROFIT CLUB

This will be operating until: SUN-THURS: 9AM-12AM & FRI-SAT: 9AM-1A

Regarding the outside space: There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACE This will be operating until: N/A

T, 1942 K. W. O'L. Signatures should be from	5-9-23 have biolyra	5923 Remado Surver	5923 Alex Sained	5927 Coundow Smeant	1. 5 23 Mon, ka Brychnalit	SP B LOVEL MATTAK	S 8 23 Julia MATITIK	Signal MATTER	5.823 MIARIA Breachmable	5.825 10000 + tolimsky	5-923 Moved Treatment	5-8-23 HALINIA PLISNER	5-9-22 ROHAND PUSNER	05/09/23 Rodal Butmin	osposies Eno Butuju	DATE	EUSEN. SMIRNOU
PLEASE NOTE: signatures should be from residents of upstairs and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed propert	186 Kent St	119 hadia 5 m #	10 Tadia Stv #	113 TNDIA STRU #	125 (11) Shr / 2.14	124 Mbill the 120 32 #	1241110117 th 1/2 36 #	124 11VO11) & Ab 3L #	124 1WDIA Sh An IR #	- 1NOTT 120 #	1/NHA/20 #	19 WIGNEYO!	# 18 HIGNE POI	199 Kcat St- 1 #	199 Kent Stap 11 #	ADDRESS	206 KCNT ST
of proposed property	"luarby	itto		The state of	Monda Speaker	mach	That Mah	Machiles	Mon huis	The state of the s	Mr. Talling	marken	han till	Roll B. Marine	Befuly	SIGNATURE	Con Contract of the Contract o

# PETITION SIGNATURES IN SUPPORT OF NYSLA LICENSE

The following undersigned residents of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises license to the following applicant/establishment:

# POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC.

NAME

# 177 KENT STREET, BROOKLYN, NY

ADDRESS

Regarding the interior space: This will be a NOT FOR PROFIT CLUB

This will be operating until: SUN-THURS: 9AM-12AM & FRI-SAT: 9AM-1A

Regarding the outside space: There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACE This will be operating until: N/A

	5-7-23 Michael Wegie		20-22 [INDAN C ] NEW		5-9-23 Howar Wegiel 32	S-313 BATRIN MIROSUA	17541, UTS N'1016 12-6-5	5723 (xx (s))	Eng Bran Conton	5923 Chris Duerr	05,08,23 Yeny Zichnim	C5 0923 C2ESLAW / EPHOWICZ	DATE
# #	199 Kent St NY 11222 # 3L	199 KENT ST NJ. 11222 #3L	213 lent St. NY 11222 # 3/2	#	199 Kent st. 11/1 11022 # 31	517	191 K.Car SI NOCT 112 #2	209 Kent Street 46 11222 #	175 Jayry Vt 212 11222#	213 Kent St. NY 11227# 32	215 Levist, NY11222	8034 ENT 50,00000000000000000000000000000000000	ADDRESS
	'Me '	Monomy John John John John John John John John	The T	0)	Ohrman Means	TWAST.		11 11	Buller	(A)	Color Color		SIGNATURE

# PETITION SIGNATURES IN SUPPORT OF NYSLA LICENSE

The following undersigned residents of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises license to the following applicant/establishment:

# POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC.

# 177 KENT STREET, BROOKLYN, NY

ADDRESS

Regarding the interior space: This will be a NOT FOR PROFIT CLUB

This will be operating until: SUN-THURS: 9AM-12AM & FRI-SAT: 9AM-1AM

Regarding the outside space: There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACE This will be operating until: N/A

A Street Line	ADDRESS
28/6/33 SBIGNIEW KOCHANOWSKI	201 JHV4 ST
5/9/23 BOZENA KOCHANOUSKI	201 JANA st.
1	

PLEASE NOTE: signatures should be from residents of upstairs and adjoining buildings, and within two-block area of proposed property

# PETITION SIGNATURES IN SUPPORT OF NYSLA LICENSE

The following undersigned residents of the premises and surrounding buildings support the issuance of an on-premises license to the following applicant/establishment:

# POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC.

NAME

# 177 KENT STREET, BROOKLYN, NY

ADDRESS

Regarding the interior space: This will be a NOT FOR PROFIT CLUB

This will be operating until: SUN-THURS: 9AM-12AM & FRI-SAT: 9AM-1AM

Regarding the outside space: There will be NO OUTSIDE SPACE This will be operating until: N/A DATE

											05/09/23 SYLWIA YEMBYCARKY	05/09/23 JADHIGA LEMPKOUSKA	05/09/23 LUCIA LEMPHOUSHA	NAME
#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	#	181 EAGLE STE. BROOKLYNN/111/2 2P	181 CAGLE STR. BROOKLYN, NY 1127 2F	BIEAGLE STR, BROOKLYN, NYIME 2P	ADDRESS
											Semphowsha	Skirstanno	Lemplishe	SIGNATURE



\* POSTED MAY 11, 2023\* mill THERE WILL BE AN OPPORTUNITY
FOR PUBLIC COMMENT ON
Tuesday
DATE: \$\(\frac{16}{2023}\)
at 6:00 PM

Event address for Attendees:
https://mccb.webec.com/mccb/php/MHD=m102178fa9e0e4bfd6
9cf47902e169b7c **ATTENTION RESIDENTS & NEIGHBORS** POLISH AND SLAVIC CENTER, INC Event Number: 2338 162 0147 Event Password: tvJYvkDw923 (88598539 from phones and Event Password.
video systems)
Audio conference: United States Toll New York
+1-646-992-2010
Access code: 2338 162 0147 PLANS TO OPEN A NOT FOR PROFIT CLUB AT THE CB#1's VIRTUAL PUBLIC HEARING (Piease indicate) Berillesteurant/Club/Groceryt. Iquor Store/Wholesaler Piease indicate if there will be a Sidewalk Café or Backyard Garden All those who wish to speak
must sizn in at
https://www.l.nvc.gov/site/brooklyncbi/meetings/speaker
-request-form.page
Written Comments Can Also Be Sent To:
Community Beard No. 1, Brooklyn
435 Graham Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11211
or Email: Econoschk01/Reb. nyc. gov
The SLA Resieve & DCA Committee will meet at 6:30
PM on TUESDAY MAY 23, 2023 (PLEASE DO NOT
ARRIVE EARLIER THAN 6:15 PM)
IN-PERSON MEETING
Location: Swinging 60's Senior Citizen Center
211 Ainsile Street
Brooklyn, New York 11211
(Corner of Manbattan Avenue) All those who wish to speak AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATION 177 KENT STREET Street Number and Street Name THIS ESTABLISHMENT IS SEEKING A LICENSE TO SERVE BEER AND WINE LICENSE Boer and Wine or Beer/Wine and Liquor

city of **yes** 

city of solar
city of health
city of energy
city of carbon neutrality
city of resilience





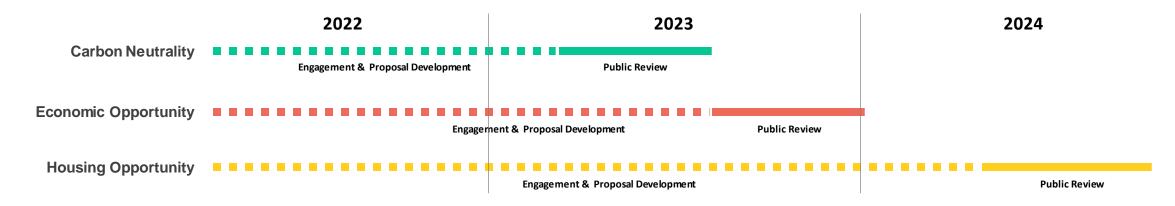




**for Economic Opportunity**Growing jobs and small businesses with more flexible zoning



**for Housing Opportunity**Ensuring all neighborhoods are meeting the need for housing opportunities



Recap

# Why carbon?

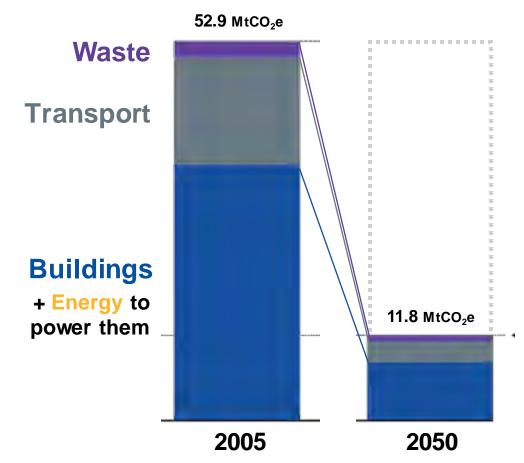
- We are in a climate emergency, caused by greenhouse gas emissions.
- Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) is the primary greenhouse gas (GHG) emitted through human activities 80% of US GHG emissions in 2019.
- CO<sub>2</sub> is largely produced through the burning of fossil fuels
- Paris Agreement aims to limit global warming to 2°C and avoid greater climate damage by curbing GHG



# What do we mean by a "carbon-neutral city"?

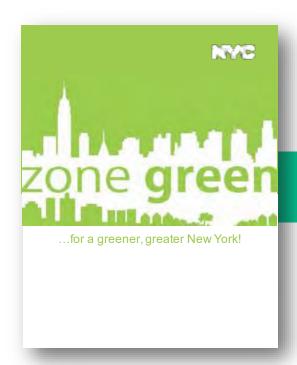
It's a city where we've...

- 1. Reduced our energy needs (retrofit buildings to be efficient)
- 2. Cleaned the grid (decarbonize the source of electricity)
- 3. Electrified buildings + vehicles
  (all remaining energy needs are powered
  by the clean electric grid)



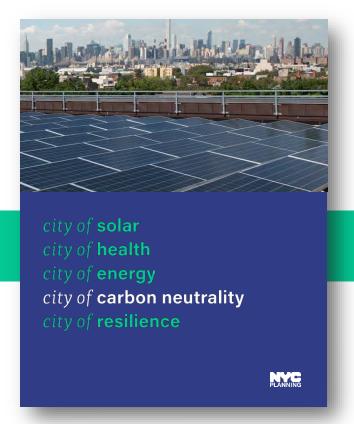
Necessary operational carbon reductions to meet 2050 goals, in millions of metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalent. Source: NYC's Roadmap to 80x50 Recap

# What has New York City already done?



**2012:** Designed to support elective, progressive experiments with "green building features"





**2023:** Respond to the climate crisis by removing zoning impediments to urgent retrofitting work, solar, energy storage, and EVs

## **Engagement process to date**



to date:

Four open-to-the-public pre-referral info sessions

100+ meetings with stakeholders

Two in-depth working sessions convened with Urban Green Council

# Where do we need to go? How can zoning help?

# Meeting the challenge of our climate crisis is a massive undertaking.

We've worked with our partner agencies, as well as dozens of non-profit and private-sector groups, to understand what they're working on – and how zoning can help support their efforts.



Inclusion here does not necessarily indicate endorsement.



## Decarbonize our energy grid

centralized with 'distributed resources' spread across the city see: 2015 NYS Reforming the Energy Vision By 2040, the New York energy grid must be 100% renewably-based see: 2019 NYS CLCPA To store clean energy, and respond to demand, Since 2016, we have an ambitious goal gigawatts of local energy for solar in NYC – and to date, we're only storage will be crucial.

The grid of the future will be less

see: 2016 Climate Week NYC

a third of the way there.



see: 2022 State of the State

## Decarbonize our energy grid



1. Rooftop solar: remove zoning impediments to allow up to 100% coverage



2. Parking lots: ensure zoning always allows solar canopies



3. Community Solar: allow renewable energy generation in all zoning districts



4. Energy Storage: allow some facilities as-of-right in all zoning districts



5. On-shore wind: create a tool for future review of proposed wind

## Decarbonize our building stock

Our buildings are NYC's biggest source of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions

see: 2019 NYS CLCPA



To decarbonize our building stock, virtually every one of our city's 1,000,000+ buildings will need to be retrofit.

**2015** Roadmap to **80x50** 

Windows and walls will need to be improved or replaced with new

efficient ones.

Larg (> 25 that 1 emis stee)

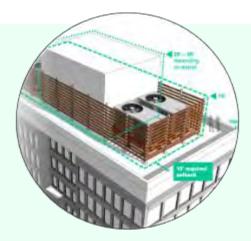
Large buildings (> 25,000 sf) that fail to cut their CO<sub>2</sub> emissions will face steep fines

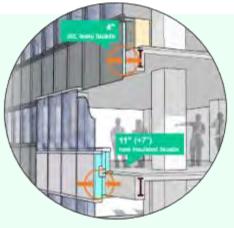
2019 NYC Climate Mobilization Act (Local Law 97)

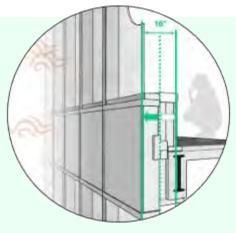
New buildings will be prohibited from installing fossil-fuel equipment Local Law 154

Boilers and furnaces will need to be replaced with all-electric heat pumps

## Decarbonize our building stock









# 6. Electrification retrofits:

expand rooftop and yard allowances to accommodate increased need for outdoor electrified equipment like heat pumps

# 7. Building exterior retrofits:

fix rules to ensure that the widest range of exterior retrofits are allowed.

### 8. Fix Zone Green:

update and improve this floor area exemption to ensure it continues to promote better-thancode performance.

### **Funding?**

NYC Accelerator from the MOCEJ can help connect homeowners to funding assistance.



### Decarbonize our vehicles

Less than 1% of the 2,000,000 cars registered in NYC are zero-emission.



One of the biggest hurdles to achieving **EV adoption** is finding a place to charge overnight.

see: The New York Times

By 2035, all vehicles sold in NYS must be EV; demand for charging will rapidly increase

see: NYS Adv. Clean Cars II



A one-to-one transition to EVs is not the solution. We also need to promote greater use of **bicycles**, **e-mobility**, and **mass transit**.

see: 2016 PlaNYC



### Decarbonize our vehicles









12. Automated



9.
Vehicle charging:
expand allowance to
all Commercial
Districts

10. Charge-sharing: allow a % of residential spaces to be shared w/ the public

Parking flex: streamline carsharing, car rental, and commercial parking rules in non-

residential facilities

11.

parking:
expand rules to
encourage more
automated facilities
outside the
Manhattan Core

13. Bike parking: add rules for storage and charging

### **Decarbonize our waste streams**

Our waste stream only accounts for 4% of our City's greenhouse gas footprint – but there are some clear steps to take.

80x50



### **Decarbonize our waste streams**







16.



14.
Porous paving:
clarify language to
ensure permeable
paving is allowed.

15.
Street Trees:
update rules to
accommodate new
raingarden
prototypes

Organics:
add new use
regulations clarifying
when composting
and recycling are
allowed.

17. Rooftop
greenhouses:
simplify the process
for adding them by
allowing as-of-right

# **Summary of proposal**



- Rooftop solar: removing zoning impediments.
- 2. Solar parking canopies: remove zoning impediments to allow.
- 3. Solar: ensure standalone generation is allowed
- On-shore wind: add a new tool for the CPC to consider future applications
- 5. Energy storage (ESS):
  add new rules to allow gridsupporting ESS in a wide
  range of zoning districts



- 6. Electrification retrofits:
   expand rooftop and yard
   allowances to accommodate
   increased need for outdoor
   electrified equipment like
   heat pumps
- Building exterior retrofits: fix rules to ensure that the widest range of exterior retrofits are allowed.
- 8. Fix Zone Green:
  update and improve this floor
  area exemption to ensure it
  continues to promote betterthan-code performance.



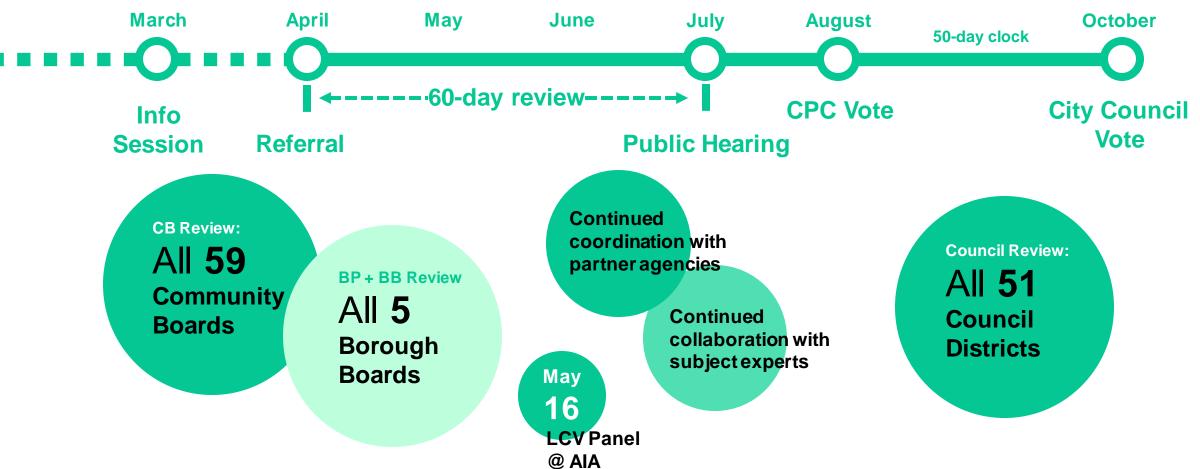
- Vehicle charging: expand allowance to all Commercial Districts
- 10. Charge-sharing: allow a % of residential spaces to be shared w/ the public
- 11. Parking flex: streamline car-sharing, car rental, and commercial parking rules
- 12. Automated parking: expand rules to encourage more automated facilities
- **13. Bike parking:** add rules for storage and charging



- 14. Porous paving: clarify language to ensure permeable paving is allowed.
- 15. Street Trees: update rules to accommodate new raingarden prototypes
- 16. Organics: add new use regulations clarifying when composting and recycling are allowed.
- 17. Rooftop greenhouses: simplify the process to allow them as-of-right



# Beginning the public review process



Approximate schedule of public review, for illustrative purposes only





### COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD williamsburg

JOHANA PULGARIN HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ DISTRICT MANAGER COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1 HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO greenpoint BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

**DEL TEAGUE** SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

SIMON WEISER

**GINA BARROS** 

THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT

FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGI ESIAS

RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO

May 16, 2023

### **COMMITTEE REPORT**

### **Veteran Affairs Committee**

TO: Chairperson Dealice Fuller and CB1 Board Members

FROM: Mr. Giovanni D'Amato, Committee Chair

RE: Committee Report from April 24, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of April 24, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

The meeting was called to order we did not have a quorum. We had several members from the community and CB 1 First Vice Chair Weiser in attendance as well.

### **Members:**

**Present**: Committee D'Amato, Chair;

**Absent:** Caponegro; Chirichella; Hoffman\*\*(\*non-board member)

In addition to several members of the community we had several representatives from city agencies and not for profits.

### **MEETING**

- 1.) We could not hold a vote on scheduling a CB1 Sponsored clean-up of parks with war memorials because we did not have a quorum. Instead, community groups will share their cleanups with CB1, and we will forward them to members.
- 2.) Identified local Vet groups and posts on Lorimer Street, Ross Street, and Leonard Street. We will make outreach to see what services they need. Our committee will also reach out to the Ad-Hoc Committee and inquire if they have identified any local Vet groups.



SIMON WEISER

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN **DEL TEAGUE** 

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
SONIA IGLESIAS

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

### **COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1**

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO
BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

greenpoint — williamsburg

RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO
MEMBER-AT-LARGE

May 16, 2023

# COMMITTEE REPORT Parks and Waterfront Committee

**TO**: Chairperson Fuller and CB1 Board Members

**FROM:** Philip Caponegro, Committee Chair

Parks and Waterfront Committee

**RE:** Committee Report from April 26, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of April 26, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

### **ATTENDANCE**

Present: Caponegro (Chair), Chesler, Goldstein; Horowitz, Kelterborn,

Odomirok, Peterson, Sabel; Lorenz\*

Absent: Carbone, Cianciotta, Miceli, Odomirok, Cappucci\*, Berger\*, Raymond\* (\*Non-Board

Member)

8 Committee members were present. We have a Quorum.

## 1) <u>Presentation of the reconstruction of the sidewalk at the Metropolitan Recreation Center</u> (Bedford Ave & Metropolitan Ave)

A Motion was made to approve the project with the addition that the city would look into adding benches in the future.

Motion made by Chesler, second by Horowitz Motion Passed 8-0-0

### 2) Presentation was made by Anna Garwood of Williamsburg Pickleball

There is a need for more Pickleball courts in Brooklyn, especially in Community Board 1 A motion was made for the City / Parks Dept. to find locations to add Pickleball Courts in the North Brooklyn District, some suggestions were in our State parks, N.Y.C.H. locations, D.O.T. areas (under the BQE along Meeker Ave) Motion passed. 8-0-0

### 3) <u>A Presentation was made North Brooklyn Parks Summer Launch by Katie Denny</u> Horowitz

An item presented was Play Fair 1%, which calls for the 1% of the City's Budget to go into the Parks Budget.

A motion was made to send a letter to City Hall & Both of our Councilmembers to adopt Play fair 1% into the City's Annual budget. The Motion was passed. 7-0-1

### 4) A discussion to add 3 hours to the Woman's swim at Metropolitan Pool.

Woman's swim wishes to add 1 hour on Monday (9am-11am), 2 Hours on Friday (9am-11am), we were joined in our discussion by both Councilmembers (Lincoln Restler & Jennifer Gutierrez).

Both Councilmembers were supportive of adding the extra hours.

A Motion was made to send a letter to the Mayor's office & The parks Dept. supporting 1 Hour on Monday (9am-11am) & 2 hours on Friday (9am-11am).

The vote was 8-0-0

3.) We had a discussion around the importance of the Vietnam War 50th Anniversary of U.S. Withdrawal & 'The Wall That Heals' Coming to NYC- Flushing Meadows Corona Park from September 28, 2023, to October 1, 2023

**Press** 

Release: <a href="https://www.nyc.gov/assets/veterans/downloads/pdf/DVS\_The%20Wall%20That%20Heals%20Press%20Release">https://www.nyc.gov/assets/veterans/downloads/pdf/DVS\_The%20Wall%20That%20Heals%20Press%20Release</a> 3.29.23.pdf

- 4.) Next Meeting will be on Tuesday, May 30, 2023, at 6:30 PM on Webex. Invited Speakers: Veterans Action Group Buffalo Soldiers of America
- 5.) Members of the community identified an event being held by neighboring Councilmember Robert Holden. He has partnered with the Department of Veterans' Services (DVS) to host a counselor at his office at 58-38 69th St. in Maspeth on April 5 and 19, and May 3 and 17.
- 6.) Residents looking to get more information about The Department of Veterans Services can contact them by phone at 212-416-5250 or visit <a href="may.regov/vets">nyc.gov/vets</a>.



### COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD greenpoint williamsburg

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

CHAIRPERSON

FINANCIAL SECRETARY SONIA IGI ESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

SIMON WEISER

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN **DEL TEAGUE** 

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

May 16, 2023

### **COMMITTEE REPORT**

TO: Chairperson Dealice Fuller and CB1 Board Members

FROM: Bozena Kaminski, Landmarks Subcommittee Chair

RE: Landmarks Committee (Land Use/ULURP Subcommittee) Report

From May 1, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of May 1, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

### A quorum attended:

Present: (11) Teague, Chesler, Kaminski, Kelterborn, Mayers, Sofer, Vega, Weiser, Berger, Kawochka\*, Stone\*

Absent: (6) Drinkwater, Indig, Kantin, Miceli, Rabbi Niederman, Naplatarski\*.

(\*non board member)

### 150 CALYER STREET – LPC-23-02669

Presented by Shlomo Banbahji, Dominick Casale, and Mendy Deutch, CORE Consultants NYC LLCA.

The proposed work is to prepare drawings for the rehabilitation of an existing framed, 4-story, 8-units multi-family building at the above address due to its structural deficiencies. The budling is located within a Landmark district and therefore modifications to its façade are subject to the Landmarks Preservation Community's (LPC) review and approval. Drawings have been submitted to LPC under docket # LPC-23-02669-time as a sensitive matter that can be reviewed and remedied.

Vacate Order was received for this building due to its structural damage. Part of the project is a facade work on the building. After reviewing the photographs, it was noted that the facade was altered. Part of the restoration includes replacement of the windows and restoring the elevation with decorative corners and decorative trim below and above the windows.

After the presentation, Committee members asked questions regarding this proposal.

Steve Chesler had a concern that the building is leaning and it needs to be stabilized. Presenters said that the building is temporary stabilized and under the DB mandatory monitoring by engineers.

Permanent stabilization will have a new structural framing and the plans regarding stabilization of the building were submitted to the Landmarks department for the review and were approved.

Committee members also had questions regarding the siding material on the building. Presenters informed the committee that fiber cement siding will be used (originally building had asphalt shingles.)

Del asked the presenters whether the structural work will be done first and that was confirmed by the presenters.

Members of the committee M. Kowochka and P. Kelterborn asked about the hardi fiber cement siding for the elevation and the presenters informed the committee that a wood grain smooth fiber cement panels will be used.

**RESOLUTION:** Motion made by the Del Teague, seconded by the William Vega to approve the proposed project.

**YES**: (10) Teague, Chesler, Kaminski, Kelterborn, Sofer, Vega, Weiser, Berger, Kawochka, Stone.

**ABSTAIN**:(1) Meyers



### COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211- 8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO

DEALICE FULLER

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

JOHANA PIII.GARIN DISTRICT MANAGER

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

**BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT** CHAIRPERSON

FINANCIAL SECRETARY SONIA IGI ESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

SIMON WEISER

GINA BARROS

VACANT

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN **DEL TEAGUE** 

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

PHILIP A CAPONEGRO

May 16, 2023

greenpoint williamsburg

### **COMMITTEE REPORT** Land Use, ULURP, Landmarks (subcommittee) **Committee**

TO: Chairperson Dealice Fuller and CB1 Board Members

FROM: Del Teague, Committee Chair

RE: Land Use Committee Report from May 1, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of May 1, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

### **ATTENDANCE**

Present: Teague; Chesler; Kaminski; Kelterborn; Meyers; Miceli; Sofer; Vega; Weiser; Berger\*; Kawochka\*; Stone\* (\*non-board member)

Absent: Drinkwater; Indig; Kantin; Nieves; Rabbi Niederman; Naplatarski\*:(\*non-board member)

### **AGENDA**

1.) PRESENTATION: 12 FRANKLIN STREET SPECIAL PERMIT RENEWAL NON-ULURP-This is a Special Permit Renewal by 12 Franklin Property Co LLC, 12 Franklin 230 LLC and 12 Franklin 197 LLC requesting a Zoning Special Permit renewal pursuant to Section 74-96 to facilitate a new seven-story, approximately 134,222 square foot mixed office, retail, and industrial building at 12 Franklin Street. Presenters: Presenter: Ellen Lehman, Associate, Real Estate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP.

This special permit application was originally approved for a term of 4 years. It can be renewed for two terms of 3 years each where the facts have not substantially changed. The development is located across from the Bushwick Inlet Park in an M1-2 zoning district.

The applicant is not proposing any modifications to the plan that was approved, and there are no changes to the zoning in this Industrial Business Incentive Area. The majority of the second floor will contain light manufacturing which must comply with contextual requirements. The permit also reduces the parking requirement from 396 spaces to 36 and reduces the required loading berths from 3 to 2.

<u>Recommendation:</u> The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application which is in conformity with the grounds for renewal.

2.) PRESENTATION: 68 SOUTH 1 STREET -BSA CAL. NO 2023-08-BZ -The application is filed pursuant to ZR Section 72-21 to permit the construction of a single-family residence at 68 South 1st Street, contrary to bulk regulations. The applicant requires a waiver of ZR Section 23-153 (maximum floor area) to build a four-story single-family residence on an existing small lot (840 sq. ft.). Presenter: Fayanne Betan, Sheldon Lobel, P.C.

The applicant is seeking a variance before BSA to build this 4-story single residence building on the grounds that the lot is both small and shallow. The adjoining houses are 4-stories.

The lot has been vacant for decades and has been an independent tax lot since 1961. There are other small lots in the area, the majority of which are also non-complying. The proposed building will have an as of right height and depth. If the variance is not granted, the building will have the same outside package, but will have taller ceilings and fewer rooms inside.

The committee was satisfied that the unique character of the lot is not self-created, as it has been an independent lot since 1961. In addition, the height and depth of the building are less than the maximum allowance. Accordingly, there is no issue of conforming to the character of the immediate area.

### **Recommendation:**

The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application.

3. PRESENTATION: GREENPOINT LANDING PARCEL 5C-2 WATERFRONT-DCP N230035 ZAK & N2300236 ZAK -Westerly side of West Street between Eagle Street and Huron Street Block 2502, Lot p/0 1 & 5 Block 2510, lot 1 & Block 2520, Lot 57 R6, R6/C2-4, R8 and R8/C2-4 Districts- N230035 ZAK & an application for grant of an authorization pursuant to section 62-822 (a) of the Zoning Resolution to modify the location, are and minimum dimension requirements of section 62-50 (General requirements for visual corridors and waterfront public access areas and, in conjunction therewith, section 62, 332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards): and N 230036 ZAK- an application for the grant of an authorization pursuant to section 62-882 (b) of the zoning resolution to modify the design requirements of section 62-60 (Design requirements for waterfront public access areas. Presenter: Ellen Lehman, Associate, Real Estate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP.

The committee was pleased with the overall design, which was presented in detail to the full board on April 18, 2023. The committee also noted the willingness of the developer to listen to the community's concerns and the responses to those concerns.

The applicant is seeking four modifications:

- -1- The primary circulation path will link to adjoining properties.
- -2- There will be an elevation of the Eagle and Greene Street visual corridors for the 100 year flood line.
- -3- Wall heights will be higher because of the base flood elevations required for adjourning buildings.
- -4- The tree line will be modified to accommodate Con Ed vaults. This will be made up for by additional trees that will be planted in other areas.

<u>Recommendation:</u> The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application.

4. PRESENTATION: Presentation by John Douglas on behalf of the Borough President regarding a comprehensive plan to address health disparities in Brooklyn.

Mr. Douglas discussed the responsibilities and powers of the Borough President and explained that there will be a focus on health and housing and the disparity in health outcomes related to race and income. This plan will provide an opportunity to coalesce to a future land use framework to improve public health outcomes.

### **Goals include**:

Decrease hazardous conditions.

Encourage living near transit.

Improve social resiliency.

Increase open space.

Expand access to air conditioning and other quality of life improvements.

Increase tree cover.

The overall presentation of the plan is attached to this report.

### 5. Old Business:

-1- Ms. Teague offered to correct the record regarding the committee's deliberation on March 6, 2023, regarding the Landmarks application for 136 Franklin Street. When the committee presented its recommendation of approval at the full March board meeting, Mr. Sante Miceli stated that Ms. Teague had told the committee that Councilmember Restler had no objection to the application. Ms. Teague denied having mentioned the Councilmember during the deliberations and stated that the committee's recommendations were not based on any representation regarding the Councilmember.

Tonight Ms. Teague told the committee that Mr. Miceli phoned her shortly after the full board meeting with an apology and that Mr. Miceli told her that he went back, listened to the tape, and realized that there had been no mention of the Councilmember at the committee meeting.

Ms. Teague told the committee that Mr. Miceli agreed that the record should be corrected.

-2- Steve Chessler updated us on the LPC determination regarding 118 North 11 Street. He stated that the application was approved without concern for the issues raised by several committee members about the ground floor entrances.

### **New Business:**

The committee agreed to look into the possibility of resuming in-person meetings.



SIMON WEISER FIRST VICE CHAIRMAN

**DEL TEAGUE** SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

### **COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1**

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

June 13, 2023

greenpoint williamsburg

### **COMMITTEE REPORT**

### SLA REVIEW AND DCWP COMMITTEE

TO: Chairperson Dealice Fuller

And CB#1 Board Members

FROM: Arthur Dybanowski, Chair

SLA Review & DCWP Committee

RE: Committee Meeting on May 23, 2023

The SLA Review & DCWP Committee met at Swinging Sixties Senior Center, 211 Ainslie Street (Corner of Manhattan Avenue) at 6:30 pm on May 23, 2023, Representatives of the Community Board and other Community Board members participated in the discussion and review of the applications. Applicants were advised that the meeting was to end at 9:00 pm and those applications not reached would be postponed to the next Committee meeting. Prior to the meeting, the List of New and Renewal applications that had been posted at the Public Hearing was provided to the 90 and 94 Precincts of the NYPD for their review.

### **ATTENDANCE:**

Present: Dybanowski; Bachorowski; Barros; Bruzaitis; Daly; Foster, Miceli, Sofer, Weiser

Absent: Cohen\* (\*Non-Board member)

### **LIQUOR LICENSES**

### **NEW**

1) 3 Times 483 INC, dba 3 Times, 483 Grand Street (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, Liquor wine, Beer, Cider, Rest) **The applicant requests Postponement.** 

- 2) 94 Wythe F&B LLC, dba Desert Five Spot, 94 Wythe Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, tavern, bar, Tavern) **Presenting at the Full Board.**
- 3) 996 Greenpoint LLC, dba TBD, 996 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, café, tavern, wine) **Committee recommends Approval.**
- 4) Blanco Perla Cocktails and Grill, 728 Driggs Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar and grill) **The applicant requests Postponement.**
- 5) BTH Bar Brooklyn LLC, dba Bury the Hatchet Brooklyn, 25 Noble Street, UNIT 106 (**Re-notification adding A Temporary Retail Permit**, liquor, wine, beer, cider, recreation Facility/Exhibition, Bar, tavern) The Applicant request Postponement.
- 6) Corp to Be Formed By, Brice Jones, dba TBD, 240 Broadway, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, tavern) **Presenting at the Full Board Meeting.**
- 7) Idris M. Washington, Corp to be formed, dba About Last night, 1 Knickerbocker Avenue, New Application, and Temporary Retail permit, liquor, wine, beer cider, rest) **The Applicant did not appear. Committee recommends Denial.**
- 8) J&A Events LLC, dba TBD, 78 Kingsland Avenue (New Application, and Temporary Retail permit, liquor, wine, beer cider, Catering Facility) **Presenting at the Full Board Meeting.**
- 9) LFG Pizza LLC, 305 Bedford Avenue, (Class Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern) 996 Greenpoint LLC, dba TBD, 996 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, café, tavern, wine) Committee recommends Approval.
- 10) Lucky Bamboo LLC, dba Rose's R&R Bar, 457 Graham Avenue, (Alteration, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern) LFG Pizza LLC, 305 Bedford Avenue, (Class Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern) 996 Greenpoint LLC, dba TBD, 996 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, café, tavern, wine) Committee recommends Approval. Approved: Dybanowski, Bachorowski, Sofer, Daly, Foster, Bruzaitis, Barros- Abstain, Miceli Against
- 11) New Christinas Polish Rest Corp, 853 Manhattan Avenue (New Application, Wine, Beer, Cider, Rest) **The Applicant did not appear. Committee recommends Denial.**
- 12) Medium Rare Williamsburg LLC, dba TBD, 34 North 6th Street (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, Beer, Cider, Rest) **The applicant requests Postponement.**
- 13) Polish Slavic Center Inc, DBA Polish and Slavic Center, 177 Kent Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider) **Committee recommends Approval.**

### **RENEWAL**

- 1)89 Conselyea Realty LLC, dba Destefano's Dee Brooklyn Steakhouse, 593 Lorimer Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 2) 426 Union Avenue LLC, dba Macri Park, 462 Union Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 3) Aurora East INC, dba Montesacro, 432 Union Avenue (Renewal liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 4) Berry Golf Club LLC, dba Cinderella Story, 8 Berry Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 5) Black Rabbit bar LLC, dba Black Rabbit, 91 Greenpoint Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, tavern)
- 6) Cerveceria Havemeyer LLC, dba Cerveceria Havemeyer, 149 Havemeyer Street, Store # 3, aka 257 South 2nd Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 7) Coyoacan, Lorimer LLC, dba Zona Rosa, 571 Lorimer Street (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 8) Greenpoint Truck Stop INC., 278 Greenpoint Street, (Renewal, beer, cider)
- 9) Davis and Devore Group LLC, dba Teddy's Bar & Grill, 96 Berry Street (Renewal, liquor, beer, cider, rest)
- 10) Dingxiang INC, dba Birds of Feather, 191 Grand Street (Renewal, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 11) Hinomaru Kitchen Inc., 513 Grand Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 12) RCLY INC, dba Wasabi, 638 Manhattan Avenue (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 13) SNBP INC, dba Simple Cafe, 124 South 3rd Street (Renewal, Wine, Beer, Cider, Rest)
- 14) Sterling Caterers Inc, dba Ateres Avrohom, 75 Ross Street (Renewal, Liquor, Wine, Beer, Cider, catering facility)
- 15) Terasa North Ninth LLC, dba Teresa North Ninth, 145 Bedford Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)

Renewal licenses were posted at the Public Hearing of the Community Board and all members were encouraged to review the list and report any issues or concerns to the SLA Review Committee. The list was also provided to both the 90 and 94 Precincts of the NYPD. After review, the Committee recommends the **APPROVAL** of all Renewal applications.

### **PREVIOUSLY POSTPONED ITEMS:**

- 1) P & B of Bayside Corp, 33 McGuiness Blvd, (New application and Temporary Retail Permit, rest) Applicant requests Postponement. **The Applicant request Postponement.**
- 2) NY Not- for- Profit entity to be formed by Dawson Stellberger, dba TBD, 154 Scott Avenue, liquor, wine, beer, cider, club (members only not-for-profit)Committee recommends Denial
- 3) Riam Food LLC, dba Cellar At 42, 426 South 5th Street (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) Committee recommends Approval with Stipulations: No outdoor space or structure.
- 4) Taku New York Inc., dba TBD, 29 Greenpoint Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, fast casual dining concept (Tavern) **This was previously Approved in the April Meeting.**

- 5) The Second City New York LLC, dba TBD, 64 North 9th Street, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, theater, and bar) **Committee recommends Approval**
- 6) BTH Bar Brooklyn LLC, dba Bury The Hatchet Brooklyn, 25 Noble Street, Unit 106, (Class Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, recreation facility, exhibition hall) Applicant request Postponement. **The Applicant request Postponement.**
- 7) Glaze Williamsburg One LLC, dba TBD, 145 North 4th Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) **Applicant requests Postponement**.
- 8) Palm Sunrise 53 LLC, 53 Scott Avenue, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering facility) **Presenting at the Full Board Meeting.**
- 9) X-Golf Brooklyn LLC, 109 North 13 Street, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, recreation facility, exhibition hall) **The Applicant requests Postponement**.
- 10) Koureli Brooklyn LLC, dba TBD, 35 Commercial Street Unit 2, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) **Applicant requests Postponement.**
- 11) Elsewhere LLC, dba Elsewhere, 599 Johnson Avenue, (Alteration, liquor, wine, beer, cider, cabaret) **Applicant requests Postponement.**
- 12) Salka Food LLC, dba Copper Mug Coffee, 131 North 14th Street, (New Application, wine, beer, cider, rest) **Applicant requests Postponement.**

The next meeting of the SLA Review & DCWP Committee is scheduled as follows:

WHEN: Thursday, June 15, 2023

TIME: 6:30 PM (Meeting will end at 9:00 PM)

**WHERE:** Swinging Sixties Senior Center

211 Ainslie Street

(Corner of Manhattan Avenue)

# TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEE REPORT

**TO:** Chairperson Dealice Fuller

and CB #1 Board Members

FROM: Mr. Eric Bruzaitis, Committee Chair

**RE:** Committee Report from Thursday, May 4, 2023 Meeting

The Transportation Committee met Thursday, May 4, 2023 (CALLED TO ORDER: 6:30 PM; ADJOURNED: 9:50 PM) via Webex virtual meeting platform.

A quorum was met.

#### **ATTENDANCE:**

Present: Bruzaitis; Weiser; Argento; Drinkwater; Goldstein; Kelterborn; Odomirok; Vega;

Akgul\*; Breitner\*; Costa\*.

Absent: Klagsbald.

### \_\_\_\_\_

#### **AGENDA**

1. McGuinness Boulevard Safety Improvements.

Update from NYC DOT on the completed and ongoing safety implementation.

Mr. Zach Wyche, NYC DOT & team.

Mr. Zachary Wyche, NYC DOT was recognized to present the McGuinness Blvd plan. He was assisted by Mr. Ted Wright and Mr. Nick Casey. Borough Commissioner Keith Bray also fielded questions.

General Points of the Plan:

- Remove one lane of traffic in both directions to discourage cut-through traffic.
- Installation of one protected bike lane (cyclists protected from travel lanes by a parking lane) in each direction.
- Pedestrian & Cyclist crossing at Freeman Street with improved access to Pulaski Bridge.
- Introduction of commercial and Neighborhood Loading Zones (NLZ) at various points along the corridor.
- Restrictions on Left turns at Driggs Avenue & Nassau Avenue.
- Redesign of Left turn at Humboldt/Bayard access to BQE.

- Curb extensions to reduce crossing distance for pedestrians at several intersections.
- Safety Improvement Projects (SIP), which involves in-house DOT resources such as paint or other street treatments, signals timing adjustments and other measures is expected to be completed by the end of "marking season" (mid-fall) 2023.
- Capital work with contracting partners will begin sometime Spring 2024.

See DOT plan attached.

Before committee members were recognized for questions, Mr. Bruzaitis recognized elected officials or their designates:

#### Council Member Lincoln Restler:

- Thanked DOT and Community Partners for pushing the plan forward in response to the death of Mr. Matthew Jensen, killed at the corner of McGuinness Blvd and Bayard Street, May 18<sup>th</sup>, 2021. He stated that he broadly supports the plan.
- Noted that safety must be a priority for the McGuinness corridor and stated that we are seeing a crash a week in CB1.
- CM Restler stated that he hoped DOT would mitigate traffic and will hold DOT to adjustments to
  adjacent streets. His office will partner with the community and adjust traffic as necessary in an ongoing basis.
- He acknowledged the work of Assembly Member Gallagher, Congresswoman Velazquez and Senator Gonzales.

#### Assembly Member Emily Gallagher:

- Thanked DOT and Community Partners for the plan. And associated herself with the comments of Council Member Restler. She supports the plan.
- Recounted her personal experience with crossing McGuinness, the crashes she has personally seen and noted the fear of speeding vehicles and trucks that she has heard from her constituents.
- Noted the large amount of new residents that transit McGuinness daily and the need to prioritize safety.
- Her office will continue to monitor side streets, and work with her colleagues and agencies to mitigate traffic congestion.

#### Senator Carolina Gonzales:

- Thanked DOT and Community Partners and supports the plan.
- Stated that the conditions on McGuinness Blvd and the changes proposed will have relevance to other parts of her district.

#### Mr. Emmit Sklar, Borough Representative for the Public Advocate's Office:

• Stated that there are too many crashes on the McGuinness corridor and the Public Advocate supports the plan. Noted the appreciation for more day lighting, loading zones and the road diet. He hopes the plan will be useful in other problem areas to push a city-wide vision for road safety.

### Mr. Daniel Wiley for Congresswoman Nydia Velazquez:

- The Congresswoman supports the plan and believes it will improve safety. She recognizes the need to limit cut-through traffic that has made McGuinness Blvd so dangerous and congested.
- He stated that he personally commutes from Sunset Part to the upper district and while traveling in Greenpoint he has always tried to avoid McGuinness Blvd.

#### Ms. Anya Lehr, Council Member Jennifer Gutierrez:

- Ms. Lehr informed the committee about the Member's Industrial Development Action Plan. As part of this work their office will fold in challenges for industrial businesses impacted by the changes to McGuinness Blvd. They will also work with CM Restler's office and DOT to assist with mitigation plans.
- She also noted that they have seen a rise in the number of workers using bicycles or walking to their jobs in the Industrial Business Zones. The plan will create a safer commute for these workers, who are disproportionately residents of the district.

#### Ms. Maria Valdez, Senator Julia Salazar:

• Stated the Senator's support for the plan.

#### Committee Members:

1<sup>st</sup> Vice Chair, Committee Co-Chair Mr. Simon Weiser:

- Reminded DOT that when Kent was changed to a one-way Northbound traffic pattern, as well as the changes at Wythe Avenue, the local residents experienced an addition 15-20 minute travel time due to re-routed traffic onto local streets. He believes there will be similar conflicts with this plan and does not support the plan outside of the safety improvements.
- Stated that he was sorry for the death of Mr. Jensen, however pedestrians and cyclists must also obey traffic laws and be aware of their surroundings. All road users must be conscientious to promote safety.

### Ms. Mary Odomirok:

- Expressed concerns that McGuinness is an emergency evacuation route and asked what provisions are in the plan to account for these emergency situations.
  - Mr. Wyche stated that agencies are moving away from "emergency evacuation routes" in favor of going to immediate up-land areas or are designing specific plans for certain communities that meet the needs in an emergency. Mr. Bruzaitis asked which agencies would be involved in this case, and Mr. Wyche stated that he would provide the committee with an update.

### Ms. Bronwyn Breitner:

- Informed the committee on the outreach and organizing work to date for the Make McGuinness Safe coalition and thanked DOT for listening to the community members in support and including their concerns in the plan.
- Asked for the proposed number of Commercial and NLZ, and how they would be marked.
- Asked about other traffic calming measures the East portion of Greenpoint.
  - Mr. Wyche stated that DOT expects to have one or two spots mid-block from 7 AM-7 PM. There will also be additional signage posted at a lower level for easy recognition of use by those loading/unloading.
  - Mr. Carey explained that DOT does not want to put in measures before the plan is in action. Until implementation, we font know and will have to wait and see real patterns.

### Ms. Gina Argento:

- Explained that the 2019 study of the area was more residential focused, was there also consideration for the IBZ in the lead up to the plan and how was data collected.
- How will DOT deal with issues of construction since there are a number of projects expected on the corridor in addition to the several projects currently...and not expected to be completed soon.
- Was there a study done to locate loading zones?
- Is there a shareable list of businesses surveyed and within what radius of McGuinness?
  - Mr. Wyche stated that new data was collected in the Fall of 2022. DOT uses software to track
    various cell phone GPS data as well as street light data that aggregates routes (anonymously).
    They can also asses speeding based on "pings" of cell signals from tower to tower. For other
    assessments DOT relied on merchant surveys on McGuinness and comments from the DOT web
    portal that noted complaints about double parking.
  - Mr. Wright explained that they also use manual counts and look at the overall data and include "end point" of travelers thru the corridor.
  - He explained that DOT Office of Construction Mitigation and Coordination (OCMC) is responsible for all construction related traffic conflicts, and the same process would be used on McGuinness both during the project work and after. Mr. Bruzaitis asked if parking would be removed temporarily to allow for a continuous bike lane. Mr. Wright stated that that is the process.
  - Borough Commissioner Bray stated that this is only the first presentation of the plan and gave his commitment to reach out deeper into the IBZ over the coming months to be sure DOT is

both getting input from commercial businesses impacted as well as providing information and updates on the progress of the plan.

#### Ms. Erin Drinkwater:

- Thanked DOT for the presentation and asked about additional day lighting and how cyclists are "protected" in the bike lane.
  - Mr. Wyche explained that at a number of intersections, fire hydrant placement creates a default day lighting. In other intersections, some parking will need to be removed. In the areas North of Bayard, the parking lane will serve as the protection, however at Bayard street treatments will be used to direct road users and serve as protection.

#### Paul Kelterborn:

- Stated his support for the plan and thanked DOT.
- Asked what can be done to keep illegal vehicles out of the bike lane.
  - Mr. Wyche stated that they cannot narrow or obstruct entrances with delineators or other infrastructure because the bike lanes will be used by emergency vehicles. Mr. Wright noted that there will need to be more aggressive enforcement by NYPD. They both agreed this is a citywide problem the agency is working to address.

### Mr. William Vega:

- Asked if DOT is pre-planning for DSNY containerization plan that will use permanent structures in the roadbed for trash collection.
  - BC Bray stated that containerization is at its very early stages, even as a pilot. It is too soon for DOT to build that into the plan, but will be working city-wide with DSNY closer to full roll out.

#### Mr. Kevin Costa:

- Thanked DOT and voiced his support for the plan.
- Inquired if the capital portion of the plan is delayed for budget reasons and asked to confirm that funding is available.
  - Mr. Write stated that the feedback from the community and elected officials was overwhelming for a road diet which requires significant logistical considerations. However, the funding does allow the project to go forward as laid out in the current plan.

#### Mr. Sante Micelli (Board Member):

- Stated that there are regional impacts because of scale of project. What software was used and can you compare impacts to other road diets in the city.
- He also stated that the frustration of the public that were not given a chance to speak, and were opposed to the project, could be that they could organize into a coalition to address the committee with a few chosen voices.

- Mr. Wright explained they use Trafficware Synchro primarily but there is also software used for different assessments.
- Mr. Bruzaitis encouraged Mr. Micelli to use his Outreach Committee to help the community coordinate a more effective response to both the board but more importantly to DOT and Elected Officials that have the power to adjust the plan.

Mr. Bruzaitis recognized Inspector Kathleen Fahey, Commanding Officer, 94<sup>th</sup> Precinct to explain what the NYPD is doing to prepare for the disruptions resulting from the project as well as trucks illegally using side streets once the plan is fully implemented. Mr. Bruzaitis also asked Inspector Fahey as to the status of the driver responsible for killing Matthew Jensen.

#### Inspector Fahey:

- The 94<sup>th</sup> has 3 dedicated traffic agents that will be deployed to problem areas as the project progresses. This will be a moving target and the precinct will adjust base on complaints and issues observed on patrol.
- The Chief of Transportation Kim Royster's office will be included in ongoing conversations to ensure the best possible enforcement and mitigation.
- Inspector Fahey stated that the Rolls Royce involved in the fatal crash was a rented vehicle, so there was additional time needed to track down who had rented the vehicle. The renter was located, arrested and charged with Vehicular Homicide and is awaiting trial.

### **PUBLIC:**

The committee received 127 speaker requests for this meeting. Mr. Bruzaitis announced at the beginning of the meeting that it would not be possible to recognize every speaker request. Speakers were chosen based on affiliation with coalition groups both for and against the plan, persons with specific understanding of the concerns of IBZ adjacent businesses and residents who disclosed that they lived either on McGuinness Blvd proper, or within two blocks East or West of McGuinness.

The committee has also received over 200 emails both in support and opposition to the plan. As of this writing, additional statements continue to come in to the board office and an updated number will be reported out at the next committee meeting.

### Mr. Tony Argento, Broadway Stages:

- Does not support the road diet, and believes it will create traffic chaos both for residents as well as the many vehicles that service Broadway Stages multiple locations directly adjacent to McGuinness Blvd.
- There has not been enough consultation with businesses in the IBZ, and the plan should not move forward until DOT has done more outreach.

Ms. Karen Nieves (for herself and Evergreen):

- Thanked DOT for the presentation and informed the committee that she grew up on Diamond Street and attended PS 34 as a child.
- She supports the safety SIP but has serious concerns for the road diet. She criticized DOT for not formulating a mitigation plan, specifically for Humboldt, Monitor and Kingsland Ave: understanding the logic of adjustment post implementation, however there are metrics DOT can use to pre-empt illegal truck traffic on residential streets, as well as better routing for trucks that need access to the IBZ. There were also suggestions provided to DOT on previous walk-thrus of the area that are not reflected in the plan.
- There are businesses now that are complaining about late or difficult deliveries and some have expressed that they may have to leave the area if the fall out from the plan make matters worse. This is a particular concern for businesses that are connected between Long Island City and both the Greenpoint and East Williamsburg IBZs.
- It is essential that DOT work with the the Trucking Association of NY and other industrial transportation partners before the capital work plan is finalized.
- Lastly she raised concerns for the B62 bus service.
  - Mr. Wyche stated that DOT fully expects McGuinness Blvd to continue as a local truck route and hopes that by reducing cut-through traffic, industrial vehicles that rely on the corridor. DOT will be working with the LIC businesses to create effective routing. DOT is in contact with MTA, but are not at a point to relocate/reroute the B62.

Mr. Bruzaitis expects a commitment from DOT to do additional outreach to LIC businesses reliant on NBK IBZs.

Mr. Bruzaitis took a point of personal privilege to recognize Ms. Neives' long commitment to Brooklyn Community Board 1 and the Transportation Committee both as member and Chair. He expressed his deep gratitude for here guidance and support over the years. She will be sorely missed!

Ms. Ryan Kuonen (for herself as former board and committee member):

- Expressed her support for the plan, but noted that speeding is one of the main problems with McGuinness and wasn't sure there were fixes for that in this plan.
- She asked if there would be lane reductions on the Pulaski Bridge either at northbound entrance or southbound exit.
  - Mr. Wyche stated there are no plans for lane reductions on the bridge at this time.

Mr. Lukasz (owner of Amber Steak House):

- Was not included in the business outreach by DOT and has serious concerns about his deliveries since the business is a block west of McGuinness.
- He also asked what crash data has come in to support the removal of the left turn at Nassau Ave.

Eric Radesky:

- Thanked DOT but does not support the plan.
- Asked what DOT's projection is for the percentage of cars diverted to side streets. He noted the examples of Wythe and Kent following major changes there that resulted in large increases in side street traffic.
- There is no need for a bike lane on this corridor since there is no current demand.

### Lisa Jaycox (Norman & McGuinness):

- There are needs for NLZ or other loading zones for the busses that service PS 34.
- The left on Norman Ave being the only left seems to have embolden aggressive driving. Is it possible to have no left at certain times, particularly when children are most likely present?
- Is there a plan to increase greening of the corridor.
  - Mr Wyche and Mr. Wright would look into a Bus loading zone. They would also need to look into timing no left turns on Norman. They expect air quality to improve but will need to reassess after full implementation. Greening is not a consideration at this time. Post capital work there may be options for greening.

### Ms. Kathy Park Price (Transportation Alternatives):

• Supports the plan and TA has been active in the work with the community and DOT.

### Dylan Karten:

- Supports plans for safer crossings overall and would like more day lighting applied to the rest of the neighborhood.
  - Mr. Wright suggested that day lighting is NOT always the safest option. He encouraged that he add day lighting to the DOT portal.

#### Ms Lydia Korchow:

- Asked why no Environmental Impact Statement was done for the plan.
- She does not support the plan and feels that there have not been enough voices heard in opposition.
  - BC Bray explained that for this type of project and EIS is not required and courts have ruled historically that DOT has jurisdiction.

### Mike Devereaux: (Teamsters local 817)

- Referring to the June 2021 DOT presentation, Mr. Devereaux asked by plan A with staggered lane reduction wasn't chosen to see if the road diet was workable.
- He also asked to the full cost.
  - Mr. Wyche explained that DOT did not want to remove parking as they have heard ma concerns thru the portal. With plan there was a potential for illegal parking that would impede the change-

over uses when cars were left illegally parked for the time. Mr. Wright explained that the SIP implementation this year is part of a city-wide budget and can move forward. Other costs will be evaluated in an ongoing basis.

### Mr. Cole Kennedy:

- How will bi directional bike lane be safer?
  - Mr Wyche explained that they can now safely cross at Freeman to access the Pulaski bike lane or continue northbound on McGuinness.

Ms. Jodie Love; Nina Cinelli; Vincent Valdmanis; Sarah Oakes spoke in general Support of the plan.

Mr. Nathan Rodrigues; Zuba Costello spoke in opposition.

After much disruption, Mr. Bruzaitis apologized to those who did not have the chance to speak. He noted that at least ten speakers who did not respond to their names had listed McGuinness Blvd as their address, and it was his intention to hear from those that were the most directly impacted by the plan.

He went on to say that this would not be the last meeting on McGuinness Blvd prior to full implementation. He encouraged the public to reach out to their elected officials and directly to Borough Commissioner Bray through the DOT portal going forward.

Committee meetings on this item will be advertised as best as possible, will be informational, and will necessarily be open to limited public comment as time allows.

### 2. Old Business

- Mr. Vega informed the committee that Graham Ave & Jackson St has been denied for a stop control.
  - BC Bray took issue with Mr. Vega's characterization of the issue but Mr. Bruzaitis stated that the community must have a control there regardless of federal warrants. He will work with DOT and CM Gutierrez for a resolution.
- Mr. Kelterborn asked about the intersections of Metropolitan/Grand & Morgan for safety improvements.
  - This is at an early stage of evaluation, but the committee will take it up at a future meeting
- Ms. Katie Deny Horowitz renewed her concerns for crossings and safety measures for access to Under the K Bridge Park.
  - The committee will take it up at a future meeting

### 3. New Business

N

o

n



# **McGuinness Blvd**

Complete Street Redesign May 4, 2023



### **Background**

On May 18, 2021 the 3<sup>rd</sup> person in a 10-year span was killed in a crash on McGuinness Blvd

Community members and elected officials requested a road diet on McGuinness Blvd

### **NYC DOT outreach:**

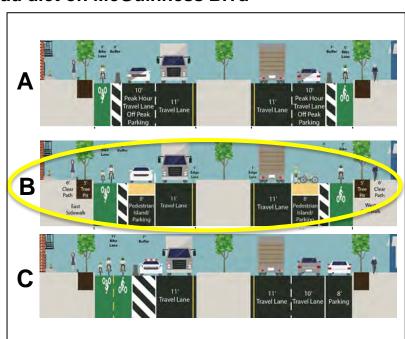
- Community workshops: 8/4/2021, 9/29/2021, 11/11/2021 (with Polish translation)
- Community Board 1 Transportation Committee 6/30/2022
- Town Hall: 11/14/2022
- NYC DOT Street Ambassador outreach (249 intersections, 403 comments)
- Online feedback map (750+ comments)
- Merchant survey (46 businesses surveyed)
- Meetings with industrial businesses, theatrical businesses, safety advocates

## Interim intersection safety enhancements installed in late 2022

Strong interest in Option B, parking-protected bike lanes with pedestrian islands, by AM Gallagher, CM Restler, NYS Sen. Gonzalez, BP Reynoso, US Congresswoman Velázquez, and meeting attendees

- Shorten crossing distances
- Slow vehicular turns

- · Discourage cut-through traffic
- Maintain most parking spaces



Option B was the most-preferred design concept

McGuinness Boulevard Today

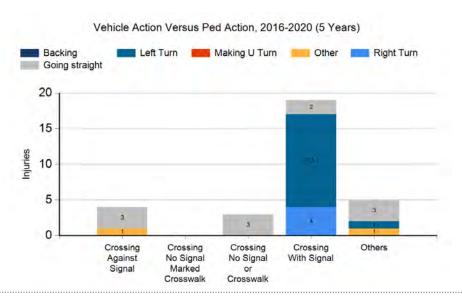


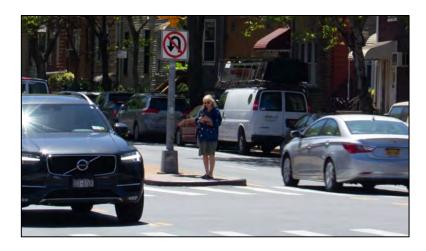
## Safety Issues

**Three people have been killed** in crashes on McGuinness Blvd in the past ten years

229 crashes with injuries between 2015 and 2019

Most common pedestrian injury is crossing with the signal





*Injury Summary, 2016-2020 (5 years)* 

	Total Injuries	Severe Injuries	Fatalities	KSI
Pedestrian	34	6	0	6
Bicyclists	20	1	1	2
Motor Vehicle Occupant	176	6	0	6
Total	230	13	1	14

Fatalities, 01/01/2012 - 02/02/2023: 3

# Walking and Using Mobility Devices

What We Heard

Boulevard is violent."

"McGuinness

- Feels like a neighborhood boundary
- Feels Unsafe
- Seeing and experiencing close calls
- Difficult for people moving slower

"I always cross midblock; it gives me time to run if cars come at me. It's too dangerous at intersections!"

"McGuinness is no more dangerous than any other street. Wait for the light, and look before you cross."... "McGuinness is a pretty wide street to cross so I feel incentivized to cross as quickly as possible."

"I avoid McGuinness like the plague. It's not safe. too many close calls."

### **Cars and Trucks** "Drivers coming off the Pulaski bridge regularly speed and only slow down if the stop light forces What We Heard bumps or something to slow things down or reduce the green light Important route for businesses and residents Speeding Visibility issues

"This stretch of road is a vital

heading to and from Long island

city to Brooklyn. Brooklyn Queen

Expressway to head towards

Queens RFK Bridge or towards Varrazanos narrows bridge."

artery for commercial traffic

"Lots of speeding on this stretch of **McGuinness** northbound. Drivers coming off BQE think they are on a highway!"

"[McGuinness] blvd was and always be a commercial roadway. As long as everyone understands that it is mostly trucks that move food [appliances] clothing furniture all around our city. We need this [street] to remain the way it is."...

them to. Could we add speed

interval?"

# **Bicycling**

### What We Heard

- Unsafe to bike on the street
- Need separation from cars and trucks
- Difficulty at Pulaski Bridge entrance

"I would like to see bike lanes on McGuinness because cyclists ride on sidewalks a lot."

> "Whatever bike route we decide on, it really has to link to the Pulaski Bridge. If there were a 2-way bike lane on the west side of McGuinness, I could use it to get to the Pulaski Bridge."

"I ride on the sidewalk - and stop when a pedestrian is walking on sidewalk - I would never ride on McGuinness"

"Would love to bike on McGuinness as it's the most direct north to south route in the neighborhood but right now way too dangerous"

"Bikers should not be allowed to ride in the street anymore because they do not follow traffic laws, run red lights, and make turns without signaling. If there is such an extreme need for cyclists, then they should ride on the sidewalks which will avoid any potential for collision."

### **Existing Conditions: Intersection Issues**

### Freeman Street/Pulaski Bridge

- No traffic signal or crosswalks connecting bus stops to bridge path
- Complex bike/bus interactions
- Speeding vehicles/aggressive driving behavior
- Connection between boroughs draws high volumes of people walking and biking
- High incidence of cycling against traffic northbound
- Complex merge between cyclists existing bridge and southbound vehicles on service road





### **Existing Condition: Intersection Issues**

### Bayard Street, BQE Ramp, Meeker Avenue

Current design prioritizes vehicle movements, lacks human scale design, treated like a highway despite being in the middle of a dense NYC neighborhood

- No west sidewalk between Bayard St and Meeker Ave
- Vehicles speeding at approach to BQE





## **Brief History of McGuinness Blvd/Oakland St**

• **Pre-1954** Oakland St was a small, residential street

1954 Pulaski Bridge opens

1950s Oakland St widening

1963 Oakland St renamed McGuinness Blvd







1940s archive photo looking south from the Northeast corner of Norman and Oakland Street

# **Project Updates**



## McGuinness Blvd Merchant Survey

NYC DOT Street Ambassadors surveyed 46 businesses in the summer of 2022

- Most businesses only order supplies when their inventory is low and do not have a set schedule for incoming deliveries.
- Most businesses on McGuinness Blvd do not make outgoing deliveries.

Some business owners are concerned about losing customers

since many of them drive.

### **Survey Contents:**

- Incoming Deliveries
- Outgoing Deliveries
- Vehicle Size
- Delivery Schedule
- Double Parking Observations
- Customer Peak Hours



A Street Ambassador surveys David's AutoRepair



Average Frequency of Daily Weekday Deliveries

## McGuinness Blvd Merchant Survey

- 59% of businesses received their deliveries on the street, rather than in an off-street loading zone.
- "Trucks have to double park if a spot in unavailable."
  - Medical Business
- "Double and triple parking early morning by the corner Dunkin Donuts." - Food Retail Business



Parking Location of Reported Commercial Deliveries



Parking Location of Reported Commercial Deliveries

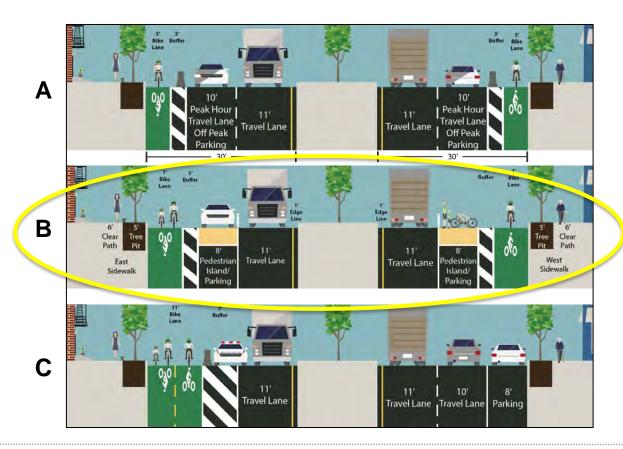
## Safety Enhancements Installed in Late 2022

- Banned lightly-used left turns off McGuinness Blvd at Nassau Ave, Driggs Ave, and Engert Ave
- Installed painted median-tip extensions in place of the corresponding left turn lanes
  - Benefits: provide refuge to people crossing McGuinness Blvd who don't make it all the way across, and slow vehicles turning onto McGuinness Blvd from side streets
- Cleared parking and/or installed bike corrals at right turns off McGuinness Blvd at India St, Java St, Greenpoint Ave, Calyer St, Meserole St, Norman Ave, Nassau Ave, Broome St, Engert Ave, Newton St, and Bayard St
  - Benefits: improve visibility at corners, and provide bicycle parking





### **Alternatives Presented to CB 1 in June 2022**



Daytime Double Lane with Overnight Parking

Lane Removal in Each Direction

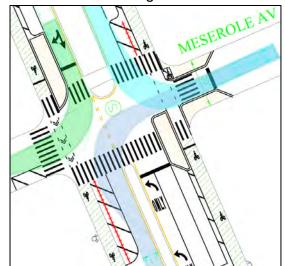
Most supported design

Lane Removal in Southbound Direction

## McGuinness Blvd Preferred Roadway Design

- Reduce the number of travel lanes to one per direction; maintaining existing left-turn bays
- Install parking-protected bike lanes along both curbs
- Shorten 25 crosswalks across McGuinness Blvd by more than 20% with painted pedestrian islands
- Slow vehicular turns on and off McGuinness Blvd
- Maintain truck access to North Brooklyn Industrial Business Zone
- Install neighborhood loading zones on each block
- Investigate metered parking on select blocks to provide customer parking
- Remove on average 2 parking spaces per block to improve visibility and maintain clearance for turning vehicles



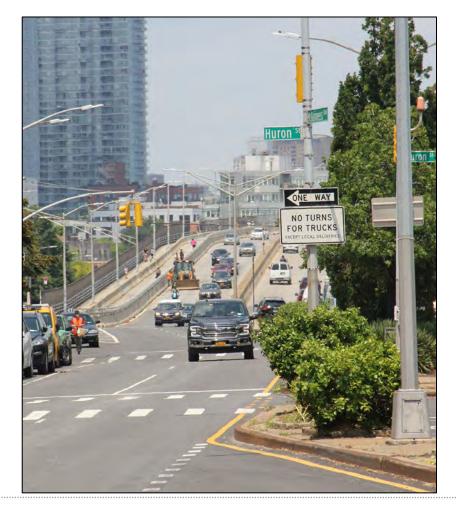


Making it Work



### **Traffic Effects**

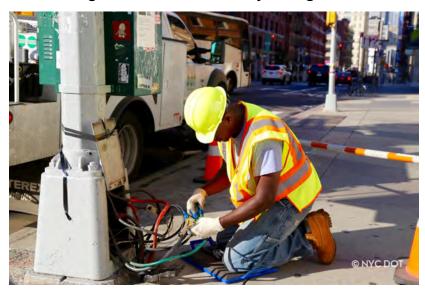
- DOT expects an increase in traffic delays and travel time for private vehicles on McGuinness Blvd during an initial adjustment period
- Excess volumes are expected to divert to alternative routes (BQE, LIE, local streets)
  - Based on data collected in 2021, vehicle volume reductions of 30% to 40% during the AM and PM peaks would be required to maintain the existing level of service (or traffic flow) after lane removal on McGuinness Blvd
- Cut-through traffic (with neither origin nor destination in Greenpoint) comprises more than 30% of vehicular traffic on McGuinness Blvd
- DOT to monitor conditions and make adjustments as needed



## **Monitoring and Mitigation**

As neighborhood traffic and loading patterns evolve in response to the new lane alignment on McGuinness Blvd, DOT will monitor roadway conditions and make operational changes in the field:

- Traffic signal phasing and coordination
- Truck loading zones, neighborhood loading zones, curb regulation changes
- Markings and other roadway design elements





### **Neighborhood Loading Zone Overview**

### Goal:

Reduce the amount of delay and safety issues that stem from double parking by providing dedicated space for vehicles to load and unload goods and passengers, especially on residential streets.

### **Target Users:**

- Personal vehicles for quick pickup/drop-off of passengers, groceries etc.
- Commercial delivery vehicles for residential and commercial delivery.
- · Taxis and FHV for passenger pickup/drop-off

#### **Current Locations:**

280 NLZs throughout the city, **currently expanding into new neighborhoods throughout the five boroughs**.



### Freeman St and the Pulaski Bridge

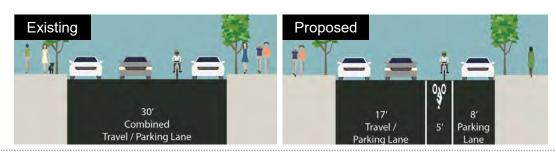
- Signalize Freeman St, adding crosswalks across McGuinness Blvd
- Install bus boarding island for southbound buses exiting the bridge to simplify bike/bus/car interactions
- Reorganize car, bus, pedestrian, and bike movements

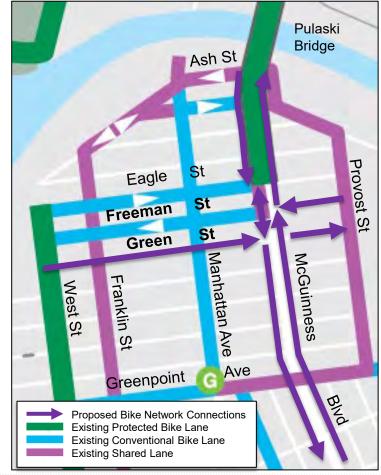




### **Bike Network Connections**

- Install conventional bike lanes on Freeman St (Provost St to McGuinness Blvd), Green St (West St to Provost St), and the McGuinness Blvd roadways adjacent to the bridge (Freeman St to Ash St)
- Install 2-way protected bike lane along west curb of McGuinness Blvd (Green St to Pulaski Bridge)
- Improves bike connections east to Provost St and north to Ash St
- Improves bike connections to the Pulaski Bridge from points south by providing a more direct route than the existing Eagle St connection
- Helps address high incidence of contraflow cycling on McGuinness Blvd south of the Pulaski Bridge





## **Bayard St to Meeker Ave**

- Add pedestrian and bicycle space to the west side of McGuinness Blvd, protected by jersey barrier
- Slow vehicles turning onto BQE on-ramp
- One southbound traffic lane can be removed between to Engert Ave and Meeker Ave to provide walking and biking space



## **Driveways**

Problematic driveways will receive treatments to allow safe loading along with bicycle and pedestrian crossings

"This is a truck loading area for my grocery store key food What will happen if you put a bike lane there McGuinness is a truck route."







# **Emergency Access**

- Emergency vehicles are encouraged to use protected bike lanes as necessary to bypass traffic congestion
- Roadway designs are reviewed with FDNY prior to installation to ensure access



# **In-House Projects vs Capital Projects**

### Today DOT is presenting the **In-House project**

- Immediate safety gains with short implementation timeline
- **DOT** run project
- Lines and markings
- **Quickly modified**

### The Capital Project will be presented and designed after the In-House project is installed

- **Funding allocated by Mayor DeBlasio**
- **Multi-agency coordination**
- Rebuilding the entire right-of-way
- Longer timeline





Queens Blvd, Queens - In-House Project



Allen St and Pike St, Manhattan - In-House Project



Allen St and Pike St, Manhattan - Capital Project

# **Next Steps**

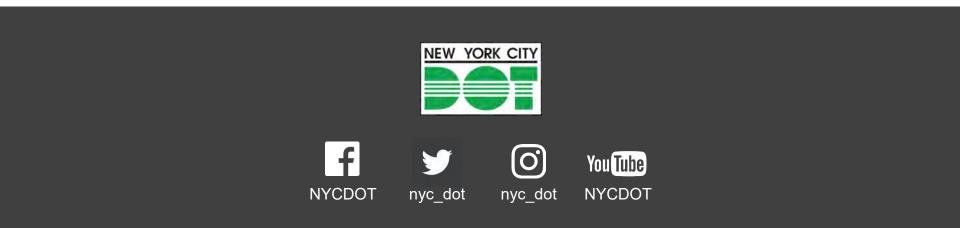
 Listen to feedback from community board, elected officials, and local businesses

- Finalize design based on comments
- 2023 In-house corridor installation
- 2023/2024 Capital project initiation



## **Thank You!**

Questions?



nyc.gov/dot

**Appendix** 



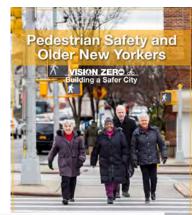
## Pedestrian Safety and Older NYers (2022)

### **Key Findings:**

 Seniors make up less than 15% of New York City's population, but over 45% of pedestrian fatalities

### **Crash Analysis:**

 About 90% of both senior and nonsenior adult injuries occur at intersections; 72% of injury crashes occur at signalized intersections

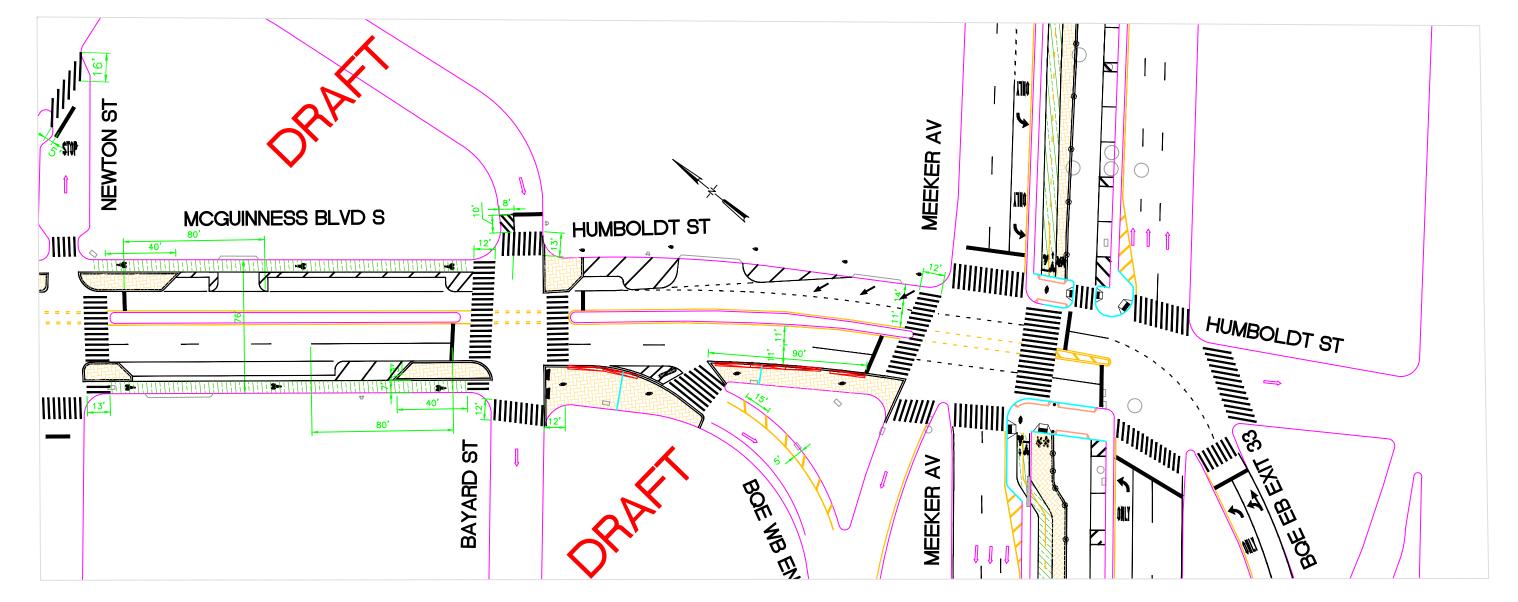


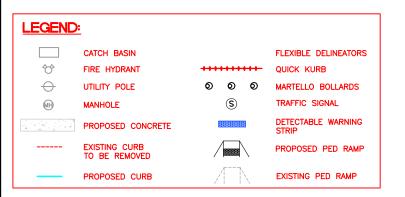
### **Protected Bike Lanes:**

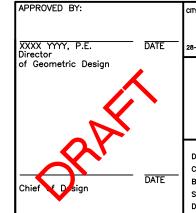
- On streets with protected bike lanes, seniors saw a 39% decrease in KSI and a 22% drop in overall injuries. Non-senior adults saw a 24% drop in KSI and 9% drop in overall injuries.
- Commonly-used road treatment benefits all adults, it especially improves conditions for seniors.

Treatment Name & Safety Features	Senior Pedestrian Injuries	Senior Pedestrian KSI	Non-Senior Adult Pedestrian Injuries	Non-Senio Adult Pedestrian KSI
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------	---	---

REVISIONS					
DATE	APPD	DESCRIPTION			







CITY OF NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING & MANAGEMENT
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION
28–11 QUEENS PLAZA NORTH L.I.C. N.Y. 11101

### GEOMETRY PLAN XXXX AV

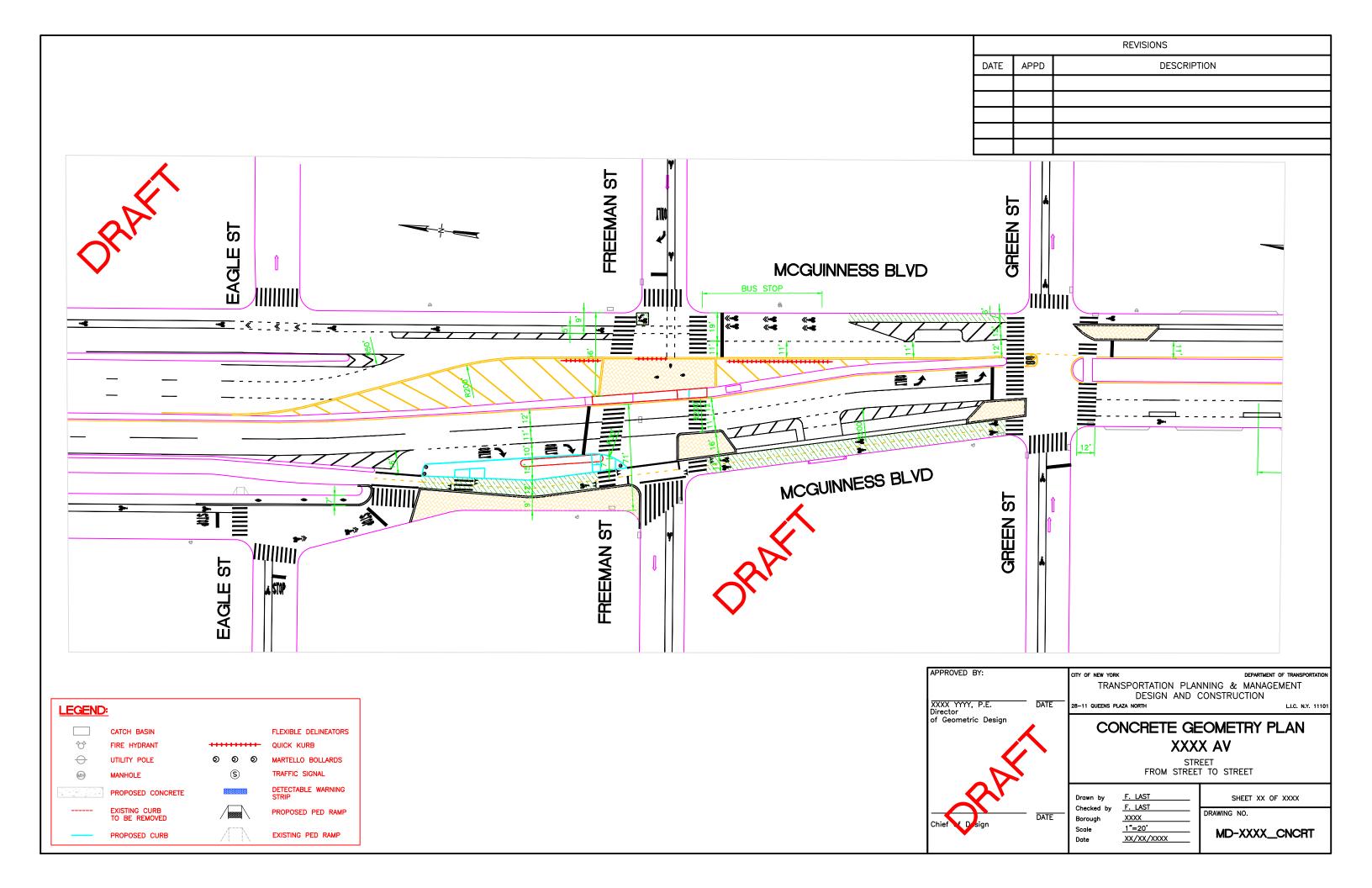
STREET FROM STREET TO STREET

Drawn by	F. LAST		
Checked by	F. LAST		
Borough	XXXX		
Scale	1"=20'		
Date	XX/XX/XXXX		

SHEET XX OF XXXX

DRAWING NO.

MD-XXXX\_CNCRT



### **Evacuation Route Signage**

The most up to date evacuation directions are found at  $\underline{\text{http://www.nyc.gov/knowyourzone}}$  in addition to  $\underline{\text{https://www.nyc.gov/site/em/ready/coastal-storms-hurricanes.page}}$ 

McGuinness Blvd at:				
	Crashes with injuries for any mode	Crashes with injuries for any		
McGuinness Blvd and	from January 1st to April 30th, per	mode for the entire year		
Driggs Ave	year (NYPD Data) *	(2023 is incomplete)		
2016	0	0		
2017	1	2		
2018	0	1		
2019	0	0		
2020	0	1		
2021	0	1		
2022	0	1		
Changes insta	lled in November 2022			
2023	0	0		
McGuinness Blvd and				
Engert Ave				
2016	0	0		
2017	0	0		
2018	0	2		
2019	0	1		
2020	0	0		
2021	0	0		
2022	1	1		
Changes insta	Changes installed in November 2022			
2023	0	0		
McGuinness Blvd and				
Nassau Ave				
2016	5	10		
2017	0	6		
2018	0	2		
2019	1	5		
2020	0	0		
2021	3	8		
2022	2	3		
Changes insta	lled in November 2022			
2023	3	3		

<sup>\*</sup>Crash data is usually studied for multiple years before and after for more complete analysis



### Community Board 1 Monthly Parks Update - May 2023

#### Movies Under the Stars

Through Movies Under the Stars, the Mayor's Office of Media and Entertainment and NYC Parks bring more than 150 film screenings to parks throughout the five boroughs. Enjoy family-friendly entertainment in the city's parks and playgrounds, ranging from great new movies to all-time classics.

We had a very successful first showing of Everything, Everywhere, All At Once at the overlook on Kent Avenue at Bushwick Inlet Park last Thursday evening. On June 1st we'll be showing Prejudice and Pride behind the ParkHouse at McCarren Park. As a reminder, movies begin at sunset (roughly 8:15pm). Please see the link below to access the schedule for movies across the five boroughs and through the summer.

Movies Under the Stars: NYC Parks (nycgovparks.org)

Partnerships for Parks volunteer projects – Outreach Coordinator

Anya Hoyer is your new Partnerships for Parks Outreach Coordinator for park properties within Brooklyn Community Board 1. Please contact Anya at 718.965.8916 (Office), 929.659.0030 (Cell) or <a href="mailto:anya.hoyer@parks.nyc.gov">anya.hoyer@parks.nyc.gov</a>.

CB1 currently has the following projects under construction:

- Box Street Park –EDC contractors have begun on site work.
- Cooper Park Comfort station –construction began spring 2023 and will be complete fall 2024.
- Epiphany Playground construction began summer 2022 and be complete summer 2023.
- McCarren Recreation Center reconstruction of roof and exterior masonry walls began spring 2022 and will be completed fall 2024.
- William Sheridan Playground construction began March 2022 and will be complete spring 2023.

We have several projects awaiting construction start:

- Berry Playground This project is currently in the design phase.
- Bushwick Inlet Park: Motiva –construction estimated to begin fall 2023 and be complete spring 2025.
- Ericsson Playground in design.
- Frost Playground construction anticipated to begin late spring 2023 and be complete spring 2024.
- McCarren Park natural turf softball fields –construction anticipated to begin fall 2023 and completed fall 2024.
- Sarah J.S. Tompkins Garnet Playground construction estimated to begin spring 2023 and be complete spring 2024.



SIMON WEISER

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
SONIA IGLESIAS
RECORDING SECRETARY
PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO
MEMBER-AT-I ARGE

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

## **COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1**

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

IRPERSON COUNCILME!

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

May 31, 2023

**RE: SLA APPLICATIONS** 

Chairman Vincent G. Bradley NYSLA 80 S. Swan Street Albany, New York 12210-8002

Dear Chairman Bradley:

Kindly be advised that at the regular meeting of Brooklyn Community Board No. 1 held Via Webex in the evening on May 16, 2023, the board members reviewed the SLA Review & DCA's Committee Report (attached) and the various recommendations made. Below are the actions taken:

#### **LIQUOR LICENSES:**

### NEW:

1.Av Marceau LLC, dba TBD, 110 Kent Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider) Renotifications of Changes: DJ, live (Jazz) and recorded 2 music, and security personnel as part of its proposed method of operation. Previously Approved.

- 2. NY Not- for- Profit entity to be formed by Dawson Stellberger, dba TBD, 154 Scott Avenue, liquor, wine, beer, cider, club (members only not-for-profit))Presenting at the Full Board Meeting on May 16, 2023.
- 3.New Christmas Polish Rest Corp., 853 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant did not appear. **The committee recommends Denial.** The board members voted to support the recommendation to DENY the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions"



- 4. Café Bureau LLC, 251 Grand Street, (New application and Temporary Retail permit, wine, beer, cider, bar tavern) Committee recommends Approval with Stipulations: Build a Wall Outdoor) The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application with conditions (Stipulations: Build a Wall Outdoor) The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 5. Class and Co Events LLC, dba Loft Story, 750 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, eating drinking establishment with shared office space) Presenting at the Full Board Meeting on May 16, 2023.
- 6. Corp to be Formed by Eric Medonna, dba TBD, 367 Metropolitan Avenue, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, food, and beverage establishment)
  Committee recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0 "No",1"Abstentions"
- 7. Entity TBD, dba No.9, 63 Grand Street, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Committee recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 8. Happy Food Group Inc., dba Bun Haus, 194 Bedford Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant did not appear. Committee recommends denial. The board members voted to support the recommendation to DENY the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions"
- 9. Kelseay Reed or Entity to be formed, dba Kinoko, 179 Meserole Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, rest) Committee recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to APPROVE the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 10. Le Doggie Cool Café LLC, dba Le Doggie Café, 149 Wythe Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, rest) Committee recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34 "Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 11. La Mancha Restaurant associates LLC, dba La Mancha Tapas Bar Restaurant, 568 Metropolitan Avenue, (Corporate Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Committee recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 12. P & B of Bayside Corp, 33 McGuiness Blvd, (New application and Temporary Retail Permit, rest) Applicant requests Postponement. The Applicant requested

- Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>POSTPONE</u> the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions
- 13. Pound Loney Inc. dba The Clonard,506 Grand Street, (Alteration, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern) Committee recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 14. Riam Foods LLC, dba Cellar at 42, 426 South 5th Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, hotel) Applicant requests Postponement. The Applicant requested Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <a href="POSTPONE">POSTPONE</a> the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions
- 15. Taku New York Inc., dba TBD, 29 Greenpoint Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, fast casual dining concept (Tavern)) Committee recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 16. The Alien Experience LLC, dba TBD, 55 Wythe Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, legitimate theater, or concert hall) Previously Approved.
- 17. The Second City New York LLC, dba TBD, 64 North 9th Street, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, theater, and bar) Presenting at the Full Board Meeting May 16, 2023.
- 18. Quadrum Bk LLC & Quadrum Hospitality Group LLC, dba TBD, 96 Wythe Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit) Previously Approved.
- 19. Yua Yua 6 Inc., dba Sakura 6, 837 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant did not appear. Committee recommends denial. The board members voted to support the recommendation to DENY the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions"

#### RENEWAL:

- 1. 12 Chairs BYN LLC, dba 12 Chairs Café, 324 Wythe Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, beer, cider, rest)
- 2. 63 Guernsey LLC, dba Spritzenhaus, 33 Nassau Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest Brewer)
- 3. 104 South 4th Street, dba Randolph Beer; Proposed Keg & Lantern Brewing, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest brewer)
- 4. 4. 600 Metropolitan Corp, dba The Alligator Lounge, 600 Metropolitan Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 5. Action Burger Inc., 292 Graham Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 6. Carrie's Hospitality LLC, dba Elder Greene Hospitality LLC, 160 Franklin Street AKA 87 Kent Street, rest)
- 7. Avant Gardner LLC, dba Avant Gardner, The Great Hall, The Kings Hall, The Brooklyn Mirage, 111 Gardner Avenue, and 140 Stewart Avenue (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, multipurpose event/center/venue) Committee recommend Denial.
- 8. Bushwick CC LLC, dba Bushwick CC LLC, dba Bushwick Country Club, 608 Grand Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 9. Double Deep LLC, dba Black Flamingo, 168 Borinquen Place-Store S5, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 10. Egg Shop of Williamsburg LLC, dba Egg shop, 138 North 8th Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 11. Fame Entertainment NYC, Inc, dba 207 Johnson Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering facility (private events only)
- 12. F-C LLC, dba Chez Ma Tante, 90 Calyer Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Ferris Mitties INC., dba Troost 1011 Manhattan Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 13. Jajaja Williamsburg LLC, dba Jajaja Plantas Mexicana, 119 Kent Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 14. La Charca Restaurant Inc. 613 Grand Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 15. LPO Realty Inc. dba Raizes, 139 Nassau Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 16. MSMN Corp., dba Kestane Kebab, 208 Franklin Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 17. Musashi Asian Cuisine Inc., 495 Grand Street, (Renewal, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 18. Muchmore's Café LLC, 2 Havemeyer Street, (Renewal, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 19. PJ Sutton Inc., dba Jucy Lucy, 138 Nassau Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 20. Orephans Inc., dba Ore Bar, 277 Graham Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 21. Red House BK LLC, dba Kings CO Imperial, 20 Skillman Street Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 22. Sup Crab Greenpoint Inc., dba Sup Crab, 664 Manhattan Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)

- 23. Wood Foot LLC, dba Pokito, 155 South 4 Street, (Storefront right), (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, Multipurpose Event Center/Venue)
- 24. 24. Vital East Gym, 1 Nassau Avenue, (Renewal, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 25. 25. Weylin B. Seymours LLC, dba Weylin B. Seymour LLC/Chimera, 175 Broadway, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering facility (private events only)

Renewal licenses were posted at the Public Hearing of the Community Board and all members were encouraged to review the list and report any issues or concerns to the SLA Review Committee. The list was also provided to both the 90 and 94 Precincts of the NYPD. After review, the Committee recommends the APPROVAL of all Renewal applications EXCEPT #7 Avant Gardner LLC, dba Avant Gardner, The Great Hall, The Kings Hall, The Brooklyn Mirage, 111 Gardner Avenue, and 140 Stewart Avenue (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, multipurpose event/center/venue).

The board members voted to support the <u>APPROVAL OF All Renewal Applications</u> EXCEPT #7 Avant Gardner LLC, dba Avant Gardner, The Great Hall, The Kings Hall, The Brooklyn Mirage, 111 Gardner Avenue, and 140 Stewart Avenue (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, multipurpose event/center/venue). The vote was as follows: 34"Yes"; 0" No"; 1"ABSTENTIONS".

#### PREVIOUSLY POSTPONED ITEMS:

- 1. BTH Bar Brooklyn LLC, dba Bury The Hatchet Brooklyn, 25 Noble Street, Unit 106, (Class Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, recreation facility, exhibition hall) Applicant request Postponement. The Applicant requested Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>POSTPONE</u> the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions
- 2. DLS Event LLC, dba Warsaw Polish National Home, 261-7 Driggs Avenue, (New, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern) Committee recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 3. Entity to be Formed by Ahtesham "Jimmy" Rizvi, dba TBD, 215 North 10th Street, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) applicant requests Postponement. The Applicant requested Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>POSTPONE</u> the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions
- 4. Glaze Williamsburg One LLC, dba TBD, 145 North 4th Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant requests Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <a href="POSTPONE">POSTPONE</a> the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions
- 5. Palm Sunrise 53 LLC, 53 Scott Avenue, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering facility) Presenting at Full Board May 16, 2023.
- 6. SH-Sutton Street LLC, 100 Sutton, 100 Sutton Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering Facility (private events only), Amended Notice to DJ. Live and recorded music, third-party promoters, and security personnel as part of its proposed method of operation. Committee

Recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions" 7.X-Golf Brooklyn LLC, 109 North 13 Street, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, recreation facility, exhibition hall) Applicant requests Postponement. The Applicant requested Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>POSTPONE</u> the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions

- 8. Koureli Brooklyn LLC, dba TBD, 35 Commercial Street Unit 2, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant requests Postponement. The Applicant requested Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>POSTPONE</u> the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions
- 9. Mayu Restaurant Inc, dba Warique Garden, 181 Graham Avenue, (Class Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Committee Recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34 "Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 10. Taqueria La Nortena Corp, 668 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider) Committee Recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>APPROVE</u> the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions"
- 11. J&A Events LLC, dba TBD, 78 Kingsland Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering (private events only) Applicant requests Postponement. The Applicant requested Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>POSTPONE</u> the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions
- 12. J & Y Dak Inc., 676 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant requests Postponement. The Applicant requested Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to <u>POSTPONE</u> the Application. The vote was: 34'Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions
- 13.Amant Foundation Properties LLC, dba TBD, 312 Maujer Street, (New application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor wine, beer, cider, rest) Committee Recommends Approval. The board members voted to support the recommendation to APPROVE the application. The Vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No",1"Abstentions" 14. Elsewhere LLC, dba Elsewhere, 599 Johnson Avenue, (Alteration, liquor, wine, beer, cider, cabaret) Applicant requests Postponement. The Applicant requested Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to POSTPONE the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions 15. Salka Food LLC, dba Copper Mug Coffee, 131 North 14th Street, (New Application, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant requests Postponement. The Applicant requested Postponement. The board members voted to support the recommendation to POSTPONE the Application. The vote was: 34"Yes", 0"No", 1"Abstentions

The next meeting of the SLA Review & DCWP Committee is scheduled as follows:

WHEN: Wed

Wednesday, June 7, 2023

TIME:

6:30 PM (Meeting will end at 9:00 PM)

WHERE:

**Swinging Sixties Senior Center** 

211 Ainslie Street

(Corner of Manhattan Avenue)

Working for a Better Williamsburg-Greenpoint.

Sincerely,

Dealice Fuller

Chairperson



FIRST VICE CHAIRMAN

**DEL TEAGUE** SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

**GINA BARROS** THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

### COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

JOHANA PULGARIN

DISTRICT MANAGER

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ

May 16, 2023

### **COMMITTEE REPORT**

#### SLA REVIEW AND DCWP COMMITTEE

TO:

Chairperson Dealice Fuller

And CB#1 Board Members

FROM:

Arthur Dybanowski, Chair

SLA Review & DCWP Committee

RE:

Committee Meeting on April 25, 2023

The SLA Review & DCWP Committee met at Swinging Sixties Senior Center, 211 Ainslie Street (Corner of Manhattan Avenue) at 6:30 pm on April 25, 2023, Representatives of the Community Board and other Community Board members participated in the discussion and review of the applications. Applicants were advised that the meeting was to end at 9:00 pm and those applications not reached would be postponed to the next Committee meeting. Prior to the meeting, the List of New and Renewal applications that had been posted at the Public Hearing was provided to the 90 and 94 Precincts of the NYPD for their review.

#### ATTENDANCE:

Present: Dybanowski; Bachorowski; Barros; Bruzaitis; Daly; Foster; Miceli, Sofer; Weiser

Cohen\* (\*Non-Board member)

Absent: Daly; Miceli

#### **LIQUOR LICENSES**

#### NEW

1) Av Marceau LLC, dba TBD, 110 Kent Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider) Renotifications of Changes: DJ, live (Jazz) and recorded



- music, and security personnel as part of its proposed method of operation. **Previously Approved.**
- 2) A NY Not- for- Profit entity to be formed by Dawson Stellberger, dba TBD, 154 Scott Avenue, liquor, wine, beer, cider, club (members only not-for-profit)) Presenting at the Full Board Meeting on May 16, 2023.
- 3) New Christmas Polish Rest Corp., 853 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant did not appear. Committee recommends denial.
- 4) Café Bureau LLC, 251 Grand Street, (New application and Temporary Retail permit, wine, beer, cider, bar tavern) Committee recommends Approval with Stipulations: Build a Wall Outdoor)
- 5) Class and Co Events LLC, dba Loft Story, 750 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, eating drinking establishment with shared office space) **Presenting at the Full Board Meeting on May 16, 2023.**
- 6) Corp to be Formed by Eric Medonna, dba TBD, 367 Metropolitan Avenue, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, food, and beverage establishment) Committee recommends Approval.
- 7) Entity TBD, dba No.9, 63 Grand Street, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Committee recommends Approval.
- 8) Happy Food Group Inc., dba Bun Haus, 194 Bedford Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) **Applicant did not appear. Committee recommends denial.**
- 9) Kelseay Reed or Entity to be formed, dba Kinoko, 179 Meserole Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, rest) Committee recommends Approval.
- 10) Le Doggie Cool Café LLC, dba Le Doggie Café, 149 Wythe Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, rest) **Committee recommends Approval.**
- 11) La Mancha Restaurant associates LLC, dba La Mancha Tapas Bar Restaurant, 568 Metropolitan Avenue, (Corporate Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Committee recommends Approval.
- 12) P & B of Bayside Corp, 33 McGuiness Blvd, (New application and Temporary Retail Permit, rest) **Applicant requests Postponement.**
- 13) Pound Loney Inc. dba The Clonard,506 Grand Street, (Alteration, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern) Committee recommends Approval.

- 14) Riam Foods LLC, dba Cellar at 42, 426 South 5th Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, hotel) **Applicant requests Postponement.**
- 15) Taku New York Inc., dba TBD, 29 Greenpoint Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, fast casual dining concept (Tavern)) Committee recommends Approval.
- 16) The Alien Experience LLC, dba TBD, 55 Wythe Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, legitimate theater, or concert hall) Previously Approved.
- 17) The Second City New York LLC, dba TBD, 64 North 9th Street, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, theater, and bar) **Presenting at the Full Board Meeting May 16, 2023.**
- 18) Quadrum Bk LLC & Quadrum Hospitality Group LLC, dba TBD, 96 Wythe Avenue, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit) **Previously Approved.**
- 19) Yua Yua 6 Inc., dba Sakura 6, 837 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) **Applicant did not appear. Committee** recommends denial.

#### RENEWAL

- 1) 12 Chairs BYN LLC, dba 12 Chairs Café, 324 Wythe Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, beer, cider, rest)
- 2) 63 Guernsey LLC, dba Spritzenhaus, 33 Nassau Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest Brewer)
- 3) 104 South 4th Street, dba Randolph Beer; Proposed Keg & Lantern Brewing, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest brewer)
- 4) 600 Metropolitan Corp, dba The Alligator Lounge, 600 Metropolitan Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 5) Action Burger Inc., 292 Graham Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 6) Carrie's Hospitality LLC, dba Elder Greene Hospitality LLC, 160 Franklin Street AKA 87 Kent Street, rest)
- 7) Avant Gardner LLC, dba Avant Gardner, The Great Hall, The Kings Hall, The Brooklyn Mirage, 111 Gardner Avenue, and 140 Stewart Avenue (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, multipurpose event/center/venue) **Committee recommend Denial.**
- 8) Bushwick CC LLC, dba Bushwick CC LLC, dba Bushwick Country Club, 608 Grand Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 9) Double Deep LLC, dba Black Flamingo, 168 Borinquen Place-Store S5, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 10) Egg Shop of Williamsburg LLC, dba Egg shop, 138 North 8th Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)

- 11) Fame Entertainment NYC, Inc, dba 207 Johnson Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering facility (private events only)
- 12) F-C LLC, dba Chez Ma Tante, 90 Calyer Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Ferris Mitties INC., dba Troost 1011 Manhattan Avenue, 1011 Manhattan Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 13) Jajaja Williamsburg LLC, dba Jajaja Plantas Mexicana, 119 Kent Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 14) La Charca Restaurant Inc. 613 Grand Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 15) LPO Realty Inc. dba Raizes, 139 Nassau Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 16) MSMN Corp., dba Kestane Kebab, 208 Franklin Street, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 17) Musashi Asian Cuisine Inc., 495 Grand Street, (Renewal, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 18) Muchmore's Café LLC, 2 Havemeyer Street, (Renewal, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 19) PJ Sutton Inc., dba Jucy Lucy, 138 Nassau Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 20) Orephans Inc., dba Ore Bar, 277 Graham Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern)
- 21) Red House BK LLC, dba Kings CO Imperial, 20 Skillman Street Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 22) Sup Crab Greenpoint Inc., dba Sup Crab, 664 Manhattan Avenue, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 23) Wood Foot LLC, dba Pokito, 155 South 4 Street, (Storefront right), (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, Multipurpose Event Center/Venue)
- 24) Vital East Gym, 1 Nassau Avenue, (Renewal, wine, beer, cider, rest)
- 25) Weylin B. Seymours LLC, dba Weylin B. Seymour LLC/Chimera, 175 Broadway, (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering facility (private events only)

Renewal licenses were posted at the Public Hearing of the Community Board and all members were encouraged to review the list and report any issues or concerns to the SLA Review Committee. The list was also provided to both the 90 and 94 Precincts of the NYPD. After review, the Committee recommends the **APPROVAL** of all Renewal applications EXCEPT #7 Avant Gardner LLC, dba Avant Gardner, The Great Hall, The Kings Hall, The Brooklyn Mirage, 111 Gardner Avenue, and 140 Stewart Avenue (Renewal, liquor, wine, beer, cider, multipurpose event/center/venue).

### **PREVIOUSLY POSTPONED:**

- 1. BTH Bar Brooklyn LLC, dba Bury The Hatchet Brooklyn, 25 Noble Street, Unit 106, (Class Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, recreation facility, exhibition hall) **Applicant request Postponement**.
- 2. DLS Event LLC, dba Warsaw Polish National Home, 261-7 Driggs Avenue, (New, liquor, wine, beer, cider, bar, tavern) Committee recommends Approval.

- 3. Entity to be Formed by Ahtesham "Jimmy" Rizvi, dba TBD, 215 North 10<sup>th</sup> Street, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) **applicant requests Postponement.**
- 4. Glaze Williamsburg One LLC, dba TBD, 145 North 4<sup>th</sup> Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) **Applicant requests Postponement.**
- 5. Palm Sunrise 53 LLC, 53 Scott Avenue, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering facility) **Presenting at Full Board May 16, 2023.**
- 6. SH-Sutton Street LLC, 100 Sutton, 100 Sutton Street, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering Facility (private events only), Amended Notice to DJ. Live and recorded music, third-party promoters, and security personnel as part of its proposed method of operation. **Committee Recommends Approval**
- 7.X-Golf Brooklyn LLC, 109 North 13 Street, (New Application, liquor, wine, beer, cider, recreation facility, exhibition hall) **Applicant requests Postponement.**
- 8. Koureli Brooklyn LLC, dba TBD, 35 Commercial Street Unit 2, (New Application, and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant requests Postponement.
- 9. Mayu Restaurant Inc, dba Warique Garden, 181 Graham Avenue, (Class Change, liquor, wine, beer, cider, rest) Committee Recommends Approval.
- 10. Taqueria La Nortena Corp, 668 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider) Committee Recommends Approval.
- 11. J&A Events LLC, dba TBD, 78 Kingsland Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor, wine, beer, cider, catering (private events only) **Applicant requests Postponement.**
- 12. J & Y Dak Inc., 676 Manhattan Avenue, (New Application and Temporary Retail Permit, wine, beer, cider, rest) Applicant requests Postponement.
- 13. Amant Foundation Properties LLC, dba TBD, 312 Maujer Street, (New application and Temporary Retail Permit, liquor wine, beer, cider, rest) Committee Recommends Approval.
- 14. Elsewhere LLC, dba Elsewhere, 599 Johnson Avenue, (Alteration, liquor, wine, beer, cider, cabaret) Applicant requests Postponement.
- 15. Salka Food LLC, dba Copper Mug Coffee, 131 North 14<sup>th</sup> Street, (New Application, wine, beer, cider, rest) **Applicant requests Postponement.**

The next meeting of the SLA Review & DCWP Committee is scheduled as follows:

WHEN:

Tuesday, May 23, 2023

TIME:

6:30 PM (Meeting will end at 9:00 PM)

WHERE:

**Swinging Sixties Senior Center** 

211 Ainslie Street

(Corner of Manhattan Avenue)



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov
Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

ANTONIO REYNOSO

BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD



VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SIMON WEISER

GINNA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRMAN

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

DEL TEAGUE

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

SONIA IGLESIAS
RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

June 6, 2023

Commissioner Martin Maher Brooklyn Parks NYC Department of Parks & Recreation Prospect Park Litchfield Villa 95 Prospect Park West Brooklyn, NY 11215

RE: Metropolitan Recreation Center Sidewalk Vault Reconstruction

### Dear Commissioner Maher:

Please be advised that at the regular meeting of Community Board No.1 held on May 16, 2023, the board members voted to approve the application for the reconstruction of the sidewalk at the Metropolitan Recreation Center adding that the city should look into adding benches in the future.

The vote was as follows: 33"YES"; 0 "NO"; 0 "ABSTENTIONS".

Working for a Better Williamsburg-Greenpoint.

Sincerely, Dealier Fully

> Dealice Fuller Chairperson



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov
Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

JOHANA PULGARIN

DISTRICT MANAGER

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

-williamsburg

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

SIMON WEISER FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

DEL TEAGUE SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

GINNA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRMAN

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

June 8, 2023

Honorable Eric L. Adams Mayor City of New York City Hall New York, NY 10007

RE: Play Fair 1% into the City's Annual Budget

Dear Mayor Adams:

Please be advised that at the regular meeting of Community Board No.1 held on May 16, 2023, the board members review the attached report from the Parks & Waterfront Committee.

The Board Members unanimously voted to support sending this letter requesting that Play fair 1% be adopted into City's Annual budget.

The vote was as follows: 34 "YES"; 0 "NO"; 0 "ABSTENTIONS".

Working for a Better Williamsburg-Greenpoint.

Sincerely,

Dealice Fuller Chairperson



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

BROOKL EALICE FULLER

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
SONIA IGLESIAS

SIMON WEISER

GINNA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRMAN

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN
DEL TEAGUE

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

June 8, 2023

Hon. Jennifer Gutierrez Council Member District 34 244 Union Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11211

RE: Play Fair 1% into the City's Annual Budget

Dear Council Member Gutierrez:

Please be advised that at the regular meeting of Community Board No.1 held on May 16, 2023, the board members review the attached report from the Parks & Waterfront Committee.

The Board Members unanimously voted to support sending this letter requesting that Play fair 1% be adopted into City's Annual budget.

The vote was as follows: 34 "YES"; 0 "NO"; 0 "ABSTENTIONS".

Working for a Better Williamsburg-Greenpoint.

Sincerely,

Dealice Fuller Chairperson



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD greenpoint williamsburg

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SIMON WEISER

GINNA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRMAN

VACANT

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN DEL TEAGUE

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

June 8, 2023

Hon. Lincoln Restler Council Member District 33 410 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn, NY 11217

RE: Play Fair 1% into the City's Annual Budget

Dear Council Member Restler:

Please be advised that at the regular meeting of Community Board No.1 held on May 16, 2023, the board members review the attached report from the Parks & Waterfront Committee.

The Board Members unanimously voted to support sending this letter requesting that Play fair 1% be adopted into City's Annual budget.

The vote was as follows: 34 "YES"; 0 "NO"; 0 "ABSTENTIONS".

Working for a Better Williamsburg-Greenpoint.

Sincerely,

**Dealice Fuller** Chairperson



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211- 8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD



THIRD VICE-CHAIRMAN
VACANT

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

SIMON WEISER

DEL TEAGUE

GINNA RARROS

FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

May 22, 2023

Honorable Eric L. Adams Mayor City of New York City Hall New York, NY 10007

RE: Women's Swim Hours at

**Metropolitan Recreation Center** 

Dear Mayor Adams:

Please be advised that at the regular meeting of Community Board No.1 held on May 16, 2023, the board members review the attached report from the Parks & Waterfront Committee.

The Board Members unanimously voted to support the follow additions to the women's swimming hours at the Metropolitan Pool: adding 1 hour on Monday (9 AM- 11AM) and 2 hours on Friday (9 AM-11 AM)

The vote was as follows: 34"YES"; 0 "NO"; 0 "ABSTENTIONS".

Working for a Better Williamsburg-Greenpoint.

Sincerely,

Dealice Fuller Chairperson



SIMON WEISER

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

DEL TEAGUE

FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS

RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO

MEMBER-AT-LARGE

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

## COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD



May 16, 2023

# COMMITTEE REPORT Parks and Waterfront Committee

TO: Chairperson Fuller and CB1 Board Members

FROM: Philip Caponegro, Committee Chair

Parks and Waterfront Committee

**RE:** Committee Report from April 26, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of April 26, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

#### **ATTENDANCE**

Present: Caponegro (Chair), Chesler, Goldstein; Horowitz, Kelterborn,

Odomirok, Peterson, Sabel; Lorenz\*

Absent: Carbone, Cianciotta, Miceli, Odomirok, Cappucci\*, Berger\*, Raymond\* (\*Non-Board

Member)

8 Committee members were present. We have a Quorum.

# 1) <u>Presentation of the reconstruction of the sidewalk at the Metropolitan Recreation Center</u> (Bedford Ave & Metropolitan Ave)

A Motion was made to approve the project with the addition that the city would look into adding benches in the future.

Motion made by Chesler, second by Horowitz Motion Passed 8-0-0

### 2) Presentation was made by Anna Garwood of Williamsburg Pickleball

There is a need for more Pickleball courts in Brooklyn, especially in Community Board 1 A motion was made for the City / Parks Dept. to find locations to add Pickleball Courts in the North Brooklyn District, some suggestions were in our State parks, N.Y.C.H. locations, D.O.T. areas (under the BQE along Meeker Ave) Motion passed. 8-0-0

# 3) A Presentation was made North Brooklyn Parks Summer Launch by Katie Denny Horowitz

An item presented was Play Fair 1%, which calls for the 1% of the City's Budget to go into the Parks Budget.

A motion was made to send a letter to City Hall & Both of our Councilmembers to adopt Play fair 1% into the City's Annual budget. The Motion was passed. 7-0-1

### 4) A discussion to add 3 hours to the Woman's swim at Metropolitan Pool.

Woman's swim wishes to add 1 hour on Monday (9am-11am), 2 Hours on Friday (9am-11am), we were joined in our discussion by both Councilmembers (Lincoln Restler & Jennifer Gutierrez).

Both Councilmembers were supportive of adding the extra hours.

A Motion was made to send a letter to the Mayor's office & The parks Dept. supporting 1 Hour on Monday (9am-11am) & 2 hours on Friday (9am-11am). The vote was 8-0-0



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211- 8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FILLER

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD greenpoint —— —williamsburg

HON, JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

CHAIRPERSON

**JOHANA PULGARIN** DISTRICT MANAGER

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY **SONIA IGLESIAS** 

SIMON WEISER

**GINNA BARROS** THIRD VICE-CHAIRMAN

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN DEL TEAGUE

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

May 22, 2023

Commissioner Martin Maher **Brooklyn Parks** NYC Department of Parks & Recreation Prospect Park Litchfield Villa 95 Prospect Park West Brooklyn, NY 11215

RE: Women's Swim Hours at

**Metropolitan Recreation Center** 

**Dear Commissioner Maher:** 

Please be advised that at the regular meeting of Community Board No.1 held on May 16, 2023, the board members review the attached report from the Parks & Waterfront Committee.

The Board Members unanimously voted to support the follow additions to the women's swimming hours at the Metropolitan Pool: adding 1 hour on Monday (9 AM- 11AM) and 2 hours on Friday (9 AM-11 AM)

The vote was as follows: 34"YES"; 0 "NO"; 0 "ABSTENTIONS".

Working for a Better Williamsburg-Greenpoint.

Sincerely,

Dealice Fuller Chairperson



SIMON WEISER

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN
DEL TEAGUE

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
SONIA IGLESIAS
RECORDING SECRETARY
PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO

MEMBER-AT-LARGE

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

Hon. Antonio reynoso Brooklyn Borough president

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD



May 16, 2023

# COMMITTEE REPORT Parks and Waterfront Committee

TO: Chairperson Fuller and CB1 Board Members

FROM: Philip Caponegro, Committee Chair

Parks and Waterfront Committee

RE: Committee Report from April 26, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of April 26, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

#### **ATTENDANCE**

Present: Caponegro (Chair), Chesler, Goldstein; Horowitz, Kelterborn,

Odomirok, Peterson, Sabel; Lorenz\*

Absent: Carbone, Cianciotta, Miceli, Odomirok, Cappucci\*, Berger\*, Raymond\* (\*Non-Board Member)

8 Committee members were present. We have a Quorum.

# 1) <u>Presentation of the reconstruction of the sidewalk at the Metropolitan Recreation Center</u> (Bedford Ave & Metropolitan Ave)

A Motion was made to approve the project with the addition that the city would look into adding benches in the future.

Motion made by Chesler, second by Horowitz Motion Passed 8-0-0

### 2) Presentation was made by Anna Garwood of Williamsburg Pickleball

There is a need for more Pickleball courts in Brooklyn, especially in Community Board 1 A motion was made for the City / Parks Dept. to find locations to add Pickleball Courts in the North Brooklyn District, some suggestions were in our State parks, N.Y.C.H. locations, D.O.T. areas (under the BQE along Meeker Ave) Motion passed. 8-0-0

# 3) A Presentation was made North Brooklyn Parks Summer Launch by Katie Denny Horowitz

An item presented was Play Fair 1%, which calls for the 1% of the City's Budget to go into the Parks Budget.

A motion was made to send a letter to City Hall & Both of our Councilmembers to adopt Play fair 1% into the City's Annual budget. The Motion was passed. 7-0-1

### 4) A discussion to add 3 hours to the Woman's swim at Metropolitan Pool.

Woman's swim wishes to add 1 hour on Monday (9am-11am), 2 Hours on Friday (9am-11am), we were joined in our discussion by both Councilmembers (Lincoln Restler & Jennifer Gutierrez).

Both Councilmembers were supportive of adding the extra hours.

A Motion was made to send a letter to the Mayor's office & The parks Dept. supporting 1 Hour on Monday (9am-11am) & 2 hours on Friday (9am-11am).

The vote was 8-0-0



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

SIMON WEISER FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

DEL TEAGUE SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

GINNA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRMAN

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

May 22, 2023

Commissioner Susan M. Donoghue NYC Department of Parks & Recreation Litchfield Villa The Arsenal, Central Park, 850 5th Ave. Room 203 New York, NY 10023

RE: Women's Swim Hours at

**Metropolitan Recreation Center** 

Dear Commissioner Donoghue:

Please be advised that at the regular meeting of Community Board No.1 held on May 16, 2023, the board members review the attached report from the Parks & Waterfront Committee.

The Board Members unanimously voted to support the follow additions to the women's swimming hours at the Metropolitan Pool: adding 1 hour on Monday (9 AM- 11AM) and 2 hours on Friday (9 AM-11 AM)

The vote was as follows: 34"YES"; 0 "NO"; 0 "ABSTENTIONS".

Working for a Better Williamsburg-Greenpoint.

Sincerely,

Dealice Fuller Chairperson



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov
Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

JOHANA PULGARIN

DISTRICT MANAGER

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD greenpoint will amsburg

SIMON WEISER FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

**DEL TEAGUE** SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

May 16, 2023

# **COMMITTEE REPORT**Parks and Waterfront Committee

**TO**: Chairperson Fuller and CB1 Board Members

FROM: Philip Caponegro, Committee Chair

Parks and Waterfront Committee

RE: Committee Report from April 26, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of April 26, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

#### **ATTENDANCE**

Present: Caponegro (Chair), Chesler, Goldstein; Horowitz, Kelterborn,

Odomirok, Peterson, Sabel; Lorenz\*

Absent: Carbone, Cianciotta, Miceli, Odomirok, Cappucci\*, Berger\*, Raymond\* (\*Non-Board

Member)

8 Committee members were present. We have a Quorum.

## 1) <u>Presentation of the reconstruction of the sidewalk at the Metropolitan Recreation Center</u> (Bedford Ave & Metropolitan Ave)

A Motion was made to approve the project with the addition that the city would look into adding benches in the future.

Motion made by Chesler, second by Horowitz Motion Passed 8-0-0

### 2) Presentation was made by Anna Garwood of Williamsburg Pickleball

There is a need for more Pickleball courts in Brooklyn, especially in Community Board 1 A motion was made for the City / Parks Dept. to find locations to add Pickleball Courts in the North Brooklyn District, some suggestions were in our State parks, N.Y.C.H. locations, D.O.T. areas (under the BQE along Meeker Ave) Motion passed. 8-0-0

## 3) A Presentation was made North Brooklyn Parks Summer Launch by Katie Denny Horowitz

An item presented was Play Fair 1%, which calls for the 1% of the City's Budget to go into the Parks Budget.

A motion was made to send a letter to City Hall & Both of our Councilmembers to adopt Play fair 1% into the City's Annual budget. The Motion was passed. 7-0-1

### 4) A discussion to add 3 hours to the Woman's swim at Metropolitan Pool.

Woman's swim wishes to add 1 hour on Monday (9am-11am), 2 Hours on Friday (9am-11am), we were joined in our discussion by both Councilmembers (Lincoln Restler & Jennifer Gutierrez).

Both Councilmembers were supportive of adding the extra hours.

A Motion was made to send a letter to the Mayor's office & The parks Dept. supporting 1 Hour on Monday (9am-11am) & 2 hours on Friday (9am-11am).

The vote was 8-0-0



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211- 8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

JOAHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

DEL TEAGUE

**GINNA BARROS** 

SONIA IGLESIAS
RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

May 22, 2023

Honorable Sarah Carroll
Chair and Commissioner
NYC Landmarks Preservation Commission (LPC)
1 Centre Street, 9th Floor North
New York, NY 10007

RE: 150 CALYER STREET - LPC-23-02669

Dear Chair Carroll:

The above property was the subject of discussion at the May 1, 2023, Landmarks Committee (Land Use/ ULURP Subcommittee) meeting as well as at the Community Board meeting on May 16, 2023.

Please be advised that the matter considered was the proposed work for the above property, to prepare drawings for the rehabilitation of an existing framed, 4-story, 8 -units multi-family building at 150 Calyer Street. The building is located within a Landmark district and therefore any modifications to its facade are subject of the Landmarks Preservation Community's (LPC) review and approval.

The following issues were raised:

- Stabilization of the presently leaning building as a first necessary work.
- Review and approval of the stabilization plans by the DB and monitoring by engineers.
- Review of the proposed façade work, including replacement of the windows and restoring the elevation with decorative corners and decorative trim below and above the windows.
- Review of the proposed siding, hardi-fiber cement panels wood grain smooth will be used.



After much discussion, the Board voted to approve this project.

The vote was as follows: 27 "YES"; 0 "NO"; 0"ABSTENTIONS".

Working for a Better Greenpoint-Williamsburg.

Sincerely,

Dealice Fuller Chairperson

Dealice Fuller



250 Broadway, 29<sup>th</sup> Floor New York, NY 10007

Phone: (212) 386-0009 Web: www.nyc.gov/bsa BSA APPLICATION NO.: 2023-08-BZ

COMMUNITY BOARD NO.: 1

BOROUGH: Brooklyn

### **Community Board Recommendation Report**

Applicant(s) Information:	Property Information:	Property Information:		
Richard Lobel	Address: 68 South 1 Street			
Sheldon Lobel PC	Block: 2404 Lot(s): 11			
roject Description				
The application is filed pursuant	to ZR Section 72-21 to permit the			
construction of a single-family res	sidence at 68 South 1st Street, co	ntrary to		
bulk regulations. The applicant red	quires a waiver of ZR Section 23-1	53		
Recommendation of Community Board	Date of Recommendation	05/16/2023		
Recommendation submitted by: Brooklyn Commu	unity Board 1			
Recommendation .	Vote			
Approve	In Favor			
Approve with Modifications/Conditions	O Against			
Disapprove	O Abstaining			
Recommendation Waived	29 Number of Community Board	Members		
Treesmandarion warred				
Conditions/Comments				
Summarize the reasons for the Community Board	Recommendation or attach a copy of the full report, if	necessary		
The Board Voted to approve the application	ation.			
Please see the attached Land Use Report				
Is there a minority report?	NO YES (If yes, summarize on attached copy)			
	Title Date	- 0		
f CB officer completing this form				

Return completed form to the Board of Standards and Appeals and any attachments by either:

E-mail (recommended) form along with attachments to: submit@bsa.nyc.gov or via mail to the Chairperson of the NYC Board of Standards and Appeals



#### **COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 1**

435 GRAHAM AVENUE – BROOKLYN, NY 11211 PHONE: (718) 389-0009

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: <u>bk01@cb.nvc.gov</u>



Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

# Land use Commitee: Resolution to approve application for 68 South 1st Street -BSA CAL. No 2023-08-BZ

BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING DATE: 5/16/23

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO	000	SABRINA HILPP	0 0 0
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI	00	KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	100
LISA BAMONTE	<b>Ø</b> 00	SONIA IGLESIAS	000
GINA BARROS	100	MOISHE INDIG	0 0 0
ERIC BRUZAITIS	1200	JACOB ITZKOWITZ	ا مر ا
IRIS CABRERA	000	ROBERT JEFFERY	000
PHILIP CAPONEGRO	0 00	BOZENA KAMINSKI	M 00
FRANK CARBONE		CORY KANTIN	ا م ا
STEPHEN CHESLER	00	PAUL KELTERBORN	000
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	<u> </u>
THERESA CIANCIOTTA	0,00	MARIE LEANZA	200
KEVIN COSTA		ADAM MEYERS	
STEPHANIE CUEVAS		SANTE MICELI	1200
RONAN DALY		TOBY MOSKOVITS	000
GIOVANNI D'AMATO	M 00	RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	000
ERIN DRINKWATER		MARY ODOMIROK	₩ 00
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI		JANICE PETERSON	200
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	<b>d</b> 00
LLOYD FENG	1000	MICHELLE ROJAS	
IULIA AMANDA FOSTER		BELLA SABEL	00
DEALICE FULLER		ISAAC SOFER	1000
CRYSTAL GARCIA	00	SAMEER TALATI	12/00
JOEL GOLDSTEIN	10/00	DEL TEAGUE	
JOEL GROSS	1000	WILLIAM VEGA	<b>1</b> 0 0
DAVID HEIMLICH		SIMON WEISER	



COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON HON. LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

JOHANA PULGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

SIMON WEISER

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

DEL TEAGUE

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE

May 16, 2023

## <u>COMMITTEE REPORT</u> <u>Land Use, ULURP, Landmarks (subcommittee)</u> <u>Committee</u>

TO:

Chairperson Dealice Fuller and CB1 Board Members

FROM:

Del Teague, Committee Chair

RE:

Land Use Committee Report from May 1, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of May 1, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

#### **ATTENDANCE**

Present: Teague; Chesler; Kaminski; Kelterborn; Meyers; Miceli; Sofer; Vega; Weiser; Berger\*; Kawochka\*; Stone\* (\*non-board member)

Absent: Drinkwater; Indig; Kantin; Nieves; Rabbi Niederman; Naplatarski\*;(\*non-board member)

#### **AGENDA**

1.) PRESENTATION: 12 FRANKLIN STREET SPECIAL PERMIT RENEWAL NON-ULURP-This is a Special Permit Renewal by 12 Franklin Property Co LLC, 12 Franklin 230 LLC and 12 Franklin 197 LLC requesting a Zoning Special Permit renewal pursuant to Section 74-96 to facilitate a new seven-story, approximately 134,222 square foot mixed office, retail, and industrial building at 12 Franklin Street. Presenters: Presenter: Ellen Lehman, Associate, Real Estate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP.

This special permit application was originally approved for a term of 4 years. It can be renewed for two terms of 3 years each where the facts have not substantially changed. The development is located across from the Bushwick Inlet Park in an M1-2 zoning district.

The applicant is not proposing any modifications to the plan that was approved, and there are no changes to the zoning in this Industrial Business Incentive Area. The majority of the second floor will contain light manufacturing which must comply with contextual requirements. The permit also reduces the parking requirement from 396 spaces to 36 and reduces the required loading berths from 3 to 2.

<u>Recommendation:</u> The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application which is in conformity with the grounds for renewal.

2.) PRESENTATION: 68 SOUTH 1 STREET -BSA CAL. NO 2023-08-BZ -The application is filed pursuant to ZR Section 72-21 to permit the construction of a single-family residence at 68 South 1st Street, contrary to bulk regulations. The applicant requires a waiver of ZR Section 23-153 (maximum floor area) to build a four-story single-family residence on an existing small lot (840 sq. ft.). Presenter: Fayanne Betan, Sheldon Lobel, P.C.

The applicant is seeking a variance before BSA to build this 4-story single residence building on the grounds that the lot is both small and shallow. The adjoining houses are 4-stories.

The lot has been vacant for decades and has been an independent tax lot since 1961. There are other small lots in the area, the majority of which are also non-complying. The proposed building will have an as of right height and depth. If the variance is not granted, the building will have the same outside package, but will have taller ceilings and fewer rooms inside.

The committee was satisfied that the unique character of the lot is not self-created, as it has been an independent lot since 1961. In addition, the height and depth of the building are less than the maximum allowance. Accordingly, there is no issue of conforming to the character of the immediate area.

#### Recommendation:

The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application.

3. PRESENTATION: GREENPOINT LANDING PARCEL 5C-2 WATERFRONT-DCP N230035 ZAK & N2300236 ZAK -Westerly side of West Street between Eagle Street and Huron Street Block 2502, Lot p/0 1 & 5 Block 2510, lot 1 & Block 2520, Lot 57 R6, R6/C2-4, R8 and R8/C2-4 Districts- N230035 ZAK & an application for grant of an authorization pursuant to section 62-822 (a) of the Zoning Resolution to modify the location, are and minimum dimension requirements of section 62-50 (General requirements for visual corridors and waterfront public access areas and, in conjunction therewith, section 62, 332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards): and N 230036 ZAK- an application for the grant of an authorization pursuant to section 62-882 (b) of the zoning resolution to modify the design requirements of section 62-60 (Design requirements for waterfront public access areas. Presenter: Ellen Lehman, Associate, Real Estate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP.

The committee was pleased with the overall design, which was presented in detail to the full board on April 18, 2023. The committee also noted the willingness of the developer to listen to the community's concerns and the responses to those concerns.

The applicant is seeking four modifications:

- -1- The primary circulation path will link to adjoining properties.
- -2- There will be an elevation of the Eagle and Greene Street visual corridors for the 100 year flood line.
- -3- Wall heights will be higher because of the base flood elevations required for adjourning buildings.
- -4- The tree line will be modified to accommodate Con Ed vaults. This will be made up for by additional trees that will be planted in other areas.

Recommendation: The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application.

4. PRESENTATION: Presentation by John Douglas on behalf of the Borough President regarding a comprehensive plan to address health disparities in Brooklyn.

Mr. Douglas discussed the responsibilities and powers of the Borough President and explained that there will be a focus on health and housing and the disparity in health outcomes related to race and income. This plan will provide an opportunity to coalesce to a future land use framework to improve public health outcomes.

#### Goals include:

Decrease hazardous conditions.

Encourage living near transit.

Improve social resiliency.

Increase open space.

Expand access to air conditioning and other quality of life improvements.

Increase tree cover.

The overall presentation of the plan is attached to this report.

#### 5. Old Business:

-1- Ms. Teague offered to correct the record regarding the committee's deliberation on March 6, 2023, regarding the Landmarks application for 136 Franklin Street. When the committee presented its recommendation of approval at the full March board meeting, Mr. Sante Miceli stated that Ms. Teague had told the committee that Councilmember Restler had no objection to the application. Ms. Teague denied having mentioned the Councilmember during the deliberations and stated that the committee's recommendations were not based on any representation regarding the Councilmember.

Tonight Ms. Teague told the committee that Mr. Miceli phoned her shortly after the full board meeting with an apology and that Mr. Miceli told her that he went back, listened to the tape, and realized that there had been no mention of the Councilmember at the committee meeting.

Ms. Teague told the committee that Mr. Miceli agreed that the record should be corrected.

-2- Steve Chessler updated us on the LPC determination regarding 118 North 11 Street. He stated that the application was approved without concern for the issues raised by several committee members about the ground floor entrances.

#### **New Business:**

The committee agreed to look into the possibility of resuming in-person meetings.



## **Add Community Board Recommendation**

Recommendation to be submitted for:

## Greenpoint Landing Parcel 5c-2 Waterfront (/projects/2020K0443) Non-ULURP

Waterfront certifications and authorizations pursuant to ZR 62-811, ZR 62-822 (a) and ZR 62-822 (b) to facilitate a 95,283-square foot waterfront public access area to be constructed in connection with a new as-of-right mixed-use (primarily residential) development, being sought by a private applicant, Park Tower Group at the site known as Greenpoint Landing Parcel 5c-2 (Block 2502, Lot 1, Block 2510, Lot 1, and Block 2520, Lot 57) in Greenpoint, CD 1, Brooklyn.

				esent at your hearing(s)? esence of 20% of appointed board members, and not fewer than seven members.
•	Yes	0	No	04/18/2023 WEBEX
				Zoning Authorization N230035ZAV
				Zoning Authorization 6230036ZA6
W	ould y	you	like to	submit a single recommendation for all actions?
•	Yes	0	No, I	will submit a recommendation for each action

Favorable				
Votes In Favor	Votes Against	Abstain	Total Members	
27	0	1	28	

#### **Vote Location and Date for all actions**

Vote Location Vote Date

Via WEBEX 05/16/2023

Recommendation Comment for all actions.

Please see the attached land Use Report & Vote Sheet.

#### **Upload supporting documents**





#### **COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 1**

435 GRAHAM AVENUE→BROOKLYN, NY 11211 PHONE: (718) 389-0009

FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01 cb.nvc.cov
Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



Land use Commitee:

Resolution to approve application for Greenpoint

Landing Parcel 5C-2 Waterfront DCP N230035

ZAK & N2300236ZAK

BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING DATE: 5/16/23

	YES NO ABS		Yes NO ABS
GINA ARGENTO	1/00	SABRINA HILPP	0,00
BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI	800	KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ	000
LISA BAMONTE	800	SONIA IGLESIAS	M 00
GINA BARROS	000	· MOISHE INDIG	000
ERIC BRUZAITIS	Ø 0 0	JACOB ITZKOWITZ	0,00
IRIS CABRERA	אָם ם וּ	ROBERT JEFFERY	Ø,00
PHILIP CAPONEGRO	0.00	BOZENA KAMINSKI	12/00
FRANK CARBONE	W 00	CORYKANTIN	0,00
STEPHEN CHESLER	1200	PAUL KELTERBORN	N 00
MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA		WILLIAM KLAGSBALD	0,00
THERESA CIANCIOTTA		MARIE LEANZA	800
KEVIN COSTA		ADAM MEYERS	0,00
STEPHANIE CUEVAS		SANTE MICELI	M 00
RONAN DALY		TOBY MOSKOVITS	000
GIOVANNI D'AMATO		RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN	000
ERIN DRINKWATER	0.00	MARY ODOMIROK	000
ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI	<b>V</b> 00	JANICE PETERSON	000
ANGELINA GRONTAS		AUSTIN PFERD	1200
LLOYD FENG	0,00	MICHELLE ROJAS	000
JULIA AMANDA FOSTER	400	BELLA SABEL	000
DEALICE FULLER	0,00	ISAAC SOFER	
CR <b>YS</b> TAL GARCIA	4,00	SAMEER TALATI	0,00
JOEL GOLDSTEIN	800	DEL TEAGUE	N D D
JOEL GROSS	0,00	WILLIAM VEGA	W 0 0
	1/ DD	SIMON WEISER	



COMMUNITY BOARD No. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098

Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE FULLER CHAIRPERSON

DISTRICT MANAGER

COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD JOHANA PULGARIN

HON. JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO greenpoint williamsburg HON. LINCOLN RESTLER

FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

DEL TEAGUE SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

GINA RARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO

May 16, 2023

#### **COMMITTEE REPORT** Land Use, ULURP, Landmarks (subcommittee) **Committee**

TO:

Chairperson Dealice Fuller and CB1 Board Members

FROM:

Del Teague, Committee Chair

RE:

Land Use Committee Report from May 1, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of May 1, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

#### **ATTENDANCE**

Present: Teague; Chesler; Kaminski; Kelterborn; Meyers; Miceli; Sofer; Vega; Weiser; Berger\*; Kawochka\*; Stone\* (\*non-board member)

Absent: Drinkwater; Indig; Kantin; Nieves; Rabbi Niederman; Naplatarski\*; (\*non-board member)

#### **AGENDA**

1.) PRESENTATION: 12 FRANKLIN STREET SPECIAL PERMIT RENEWAL NON-<u>ULURP-This</u> is a Special Permit Renewal by 12 Franklin Property Co LLC, 12 Franklin 230 LLC and 12 Franklin 197 LLC requesting a Zoning Special Permit renewal pursuant to Section 74-96 to facilitate a new seven-story, approximately 134,222 square foot mixed office, retail, and industrial building at 12 Franklin Street. Presenters: Presenter: Ellen Lehman, Associate, Real Estate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP.

This special permit application was originally approved for a term of 4 years. It can be renewed for two terms of 3 years each where the facts have not substantially changed. The development is located across from the Bushwick Inlet Park in an M1-2 zoning district.

The applicant is not proposing any modifications to the plan that was approved, and there are no changes to the zoning in this Industrial Business Incentive Area. The majority of the second floor will contain light manufacturing which must comply with contextual requirements. The permit also reduces the parking requirement from 396 spaces to 36 and reduces the required loading berths from 3 to 2.

<u>Recommendation:</u> The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application which is in conformity with the grounds for renewal.

2.) PRESENTATION: 68 SOUTH 1 STREET -BSA CAL. NO 2023-08-BZ -The application is filed pursuant to ZR Section 72-21 to permit the construction of a single-family residence at 68 South 1st Street, contrary to bulk regulations. The applicant requires a waiver of ZR Section 23-153 (maximum floor area) to build a four-story single-family residence on an existing small lot (840 sq. ft.). Presenter: Fayanne Betan, Sheldon Lobel, P.C.

The applicant is seeking a variance before BSA to build this 4-story single residence building on the grounds that the lot is both small and shallow. The adjoining houses are 4-stories.

The lot has been vacant for decades and has been an independent tax lot since 1961. There are other small lots in the area, the majority of which are also non-complying. The proposed building will have an as of right height and depth. If the variance is not granted, the building will have the same outside package, but will have taller ceilings and fewer rooms inside.

The committee was satisfied that the unique character of the lot is not self-created, as it has been an independent lot since 1961. In addition, the height and depth of the building are less than the maximum allowance. Accordingly, there is no issue of conforming to the character of the immediate area.

#### **Recommendation:**

The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application.

3. PRESENTATION: GREENPOINT LANDING PARCEL 5C-2 WATERFRONT-DCP N230035 ZAK & N2300236 ZAK -Westerly side of West Street between Eagle Street and Huron Street Block 2502, Lot p/0 1 & 5 Block 2510, lot 1 & Block 2520, Lot 57 R6, R6/C2-4, R8 and R8/C2-4 Districts- N230035 ZAK & an application for grant of an authorization pursuant to section 62-822 (a) of the Zoning Resolution to modify the location, are and minimum dimension requirements of section 62-50 (General requirements for visual corridors and waterfront public access areas and, in conjunction therewith, section 62, 332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards): and N 230036 ZAK- an application for the grant of an authorization pursuant to section 62-882 (b) of the zoning resolution to modify the design requirements of section 62-60 (Design requirements for waterfront public access areas. Presenter: Ellen Lehman, Associate, Real Estate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP.

The committee was pleased with the overall design, which was presented in detail to the full board on April 18, 2023. The committee also noted the willingness of the developer to listen to the community's concerns and the responses to those concerns.

#### The applicant is seeking four modifications:

- -1- The primary circulation path will link to adjoining properties.
- -2- There will be an elevation of the Eagle and Greene Street visual corridors for the 100 year flood line.
- -3- Wall heights will be higher because of the base flood elevations required for adjourning buildings.
- -4- The tree line will be modified to accommodate Con Ed vaults. This will be made up for by additional trees that will be planted in other areas.

Recommendation: The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application.

4. PRESENTATION: Presentation by John Douglas on behalf of the Borough President regarding a comprehensive plan to address health disparities in Brooklyn.

Mr. Douglas discussed the responsibilities and powers of the Borough President and explained that there will be a focus on health and housing and the disparity in health outcomes related to race and income. This plan will provide an opportunity to coalesce to a future land use framework to improve public health outcomes.

#### Goals include:

Decrease hazardous conditions.

Encourage living near transit.

Improve social resiliency.

Increase open space.

Expand access to air conditioning and other quality of life improvements.

Increase tree cover.

The overall presentation of the plan is attached to this report.

#### 5. Old Business:

-1- Ms. Teague offered to correct the record regarding the committee's deliberation on March 6, 2023, regarding the Landmarks application for 136 Franklin Street. When the committee presented its recommendation of approval at the full March board meeting, Mr. Sante Miceli stated that Ms. Teague had told the committee that Councilmember Restler had no objection to the application. Ms. Teague denied having mentioned the Councilmember during the deliberations and stated that the committee's recommendations were not based on any representation regarding the Councilmember.

Tonight Ms. Teague told the committee that Mr. Miceli phoned her shortly after the full board meeting with an apology and that Mr. Miceli told her that he went back, listened to the tape, and realized that there had been no mention of the Councilmember at the committee meeting.

Ms. Teague told the committee that Mr. Miceli agreed that the record should be corrected.

-2- Steve Chessler updated us on the LPC determination regarding 118 North 11 Street. He stated that the application was approved without concern for the issues raised by several committee members about the ground floor entrances.

#### **New Business:**

The committee agreed to look into the possibility of resuming in-person meetings.



## **Add Community Board** Recommendation

Recommendation to be submitted for:

### **12 Franklin Street Special Permit Renewal** (/projects/2023K0158) Non-ULURP

This is a Special Permit Renewal by 12 Franklin Property Co LLC, 12 Franklin 230 LLC and 12 Franklin 197 LLC requesting a Zoning Special Permit renewal pursuant to Section 74-96 to

	en-story, approximately 1 at 12 Franklin Street, Gree	•	
	resent at your heari		fewer than seven members.
	04/18/2023 WEE	BEX	
	Renewal N230232CM		
	o submit a single re		
Votes In Favor	Votes Against	Abstain	Total Members
30	0	0	30
Vote Location an	d Date for all action	ns	
Vote Location		Vote Date	
Via WEBEX		05/16/2023	

#### Recommendation Comment for all actions.

Please see the attached Land Use Report and Vote Sheet.

#### **Upload supporting documents**



- **X**\_Land Use Report 5-16-23.pdf (application/pdf)
- **X**\_SKM\_550i23051810490.pdf (application/pdf)



#### COMMUNITY BOARD NO. 1

435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211 PHONE: (718) 389-0009

FAX: (718) 389-0098
Email: bk01@cb.nvc.gov
Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1



# Land Use Commitee: Resolution: To Approve the application for a special permit for 12 Franklin Street

BOARD MEETING AND PUBLIC HEARING DATE: 5/16/23

YES NO ABS Yes NO ABS GINA ARGENTO SABRINA HILPP MOD **BOGDAN BACHOROWSKI** 00 Ø D D KATIE DENNY HOROWITZ LISA BAMONTE SONIA IGLESIAS MOISHE INDIG **GINA BARROS** ERIC BRUZAITIS JACOB ITZKOWITZ N D D IRIS CABRERA ROBERT JEFFERY PHILIP CAPONEGRO **BOZENA KAMINSKI** FRANK CARBONE MOO CORY KANTIN d = 0STEPHEN CHESLER PAUL KELTERBORN MICHAEL CHIRICHELLA WILLIAM KLAGSBALD THERESA CIANCIOTTA MARIE LEANZA **KEVIN COSTA** ADAM MEYERS STEPHANIE CUEVAS 00 SANTE MICELI **RONAN DALY** TOBY MOSKOVITS GIOVANNI D'AMATO RABBI DAVID NIEDERMAN ERIN DRINKWATER MARY ODOMIROK 00 JANICE PETERSON 200 ARTHUR DYBANOWSKI AUSTIN PEERD 00 ANGELINA GRONTAS LLOYD FENG MICHELLE ROJAS JULIA AMANDA FOSTER **BELLA SABEL** DEALICE FULLER ISAAC SOFER CRYSTAL GARCIA SAMEER TALATI JOEL GOLDSTEIN **DEL TEAGUE** 4/00 JOEL GROSS 000 WILLIAM VEGA M O O SIMON WEISER 400 DAVID HEIMLICH

Time: 8:43 Tally: 30 YES 0 NO 0 ABS 0 RECUSAL Motion by Sonia Iglesias Seconded by Bonzena Kaminski



FIRST VICE-CHAIRMAN

SIMON WEISER

DEL TEAGUE SECOND VICE-CHAIRPERSON

GINA BARROS THIRD VICE-CHAIRPERSON

VACANT FINANCIAL SECRETARY

SONIA IGLESIAS RECORDING SECRETARY

PHILIP A. CAPONEGRO MEMBER-AT-LARGE



435 GRAHAM AVENUE - BROOKLYN, NY 11211-8813

PHONE: (718) 389-0009 FAX: (718) 389-0098 Email: bk01@cb.nyc.gov

Website: www.nyc.gov/brooklyncb1

HON. ANTONIO REYNOSO BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT

DEALICE RULLER CHAIRPERSON

JOHANA PIILGARIN DISTRICT MANAGER

HON, LINCOLN RESTLER COUNCILMEMBER, 33rd CD

HON, JENNIFER GUTIERREZ COUNCILMEMBER, 34th CD

May 16, 2023

greenpoint williamsburg

#### COMMITTEE REPORT Land Use, ULURP, Landmarks (subcommittee) Committee

TO:

Chairperson Dealice Fuller and CB1 Board Members

FROM:

Del Teague, Committee Chair

RE:

Land Use Committee Report from May 1, 2023

The Committee met in the Evening of May 1, 2023, at, 6:30 PM Via WEBEX.

#### **ATTENDANCE**

Present: Teague; Chesler; Kaminski; Kelterborn; Meyers; Miceli; Sofer; Vega; Weiser; Berger\*; Kawochka\*; Stone\* (\*non-board member)

Absent: Drinkwater; Indig; Kantin; Nieves; Rabbi Niederman; Naplatarski\*; (\*non-board member)

#### **AGENDA**

1.) PRESENTATION: 12 FRANKLIN STREET SPECIAL PERMIT RENEWAL NON-ULURP-This is a Special Permit Renewal by 12 Franklin Property Co LLC, 12 Franklin 230 LLC and 12 Franklin 197 LLC requesting a Zoning Special Permit renewal pursuant to Section 74-96 to facilitate a new seven-story, approximately 134,222 square foot mixed office, retail, and industrial building at 12 Franklin Street. Presenters: Presenter: Ellen Lehman, Associate, Real Estate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP.

This special permit application was originally approved for a term of 4 years. It can be renewed for two terms of 3 years each where the facts have not substantially changed. The development is located across from the Bushwick Inlet Park in an M1-2 zoning district.

The applicant is not proposing any modifications to the plan that was approved, and there are no changes to the zoning in this Industrial Business Incentive Area. The majority of the second floor will contain light manufacturing which must comply with contextual requirements. The permit also reduces the parking requirement from 396 spaces to 36 and reduces the required loading berths from 3 to 2.

Recommendation: The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application which is in conformity with the grounds for renewal.

2.) PRESENTATION: 68 SOUTH 1 STREET -BSA CAL. NO 2023-08-BZ -The application is filed pursuant to ZR Section 72-21 to permit the construction of a single-family residence at 68 South 1st Street, contrary to bulk regulations. The applicant requires a waiver of ZR Section 23-153 (maximum floor area) to build a four-story single-family residence on an existing small lot (840 sq. ft.). Presenter: Fayanne Betan, Sheldon Lobel, P.C.

The applicant is seeking a variance before BSA to build this 4-story single residence building on the grounds that the lot is both small and shallow. The adjoining houses are 4-stories.

The lot has been vacant for decades and has been an independent tax lot since 1961. There are other small lots in the area, the majority of which are also non-complying. The proposed building will have an as of right height and depth. If the variance is not granted, the building will have the same outside package, but will have taller ceilings and fewer rooms inside.

The committee was satisfied that the unique character of the lot is not self-created, as it has been an independent lot since 1961. In addition, the height and depth of the building are less than the maximum allowance. Accordingly, there is no issue of conforming to the character of the immediate area.

#### **Recommendation:**

The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application.

3. PRESENTATION: GREENPOINT LANDING PARCEL 5C-2 WATERFRONT-DCP N230035 ZAK & N2300236 ZAK -Westerly side of West Street between Eagle Street and Huron Street Block 2502, Lot p/0 1 & 5 Block 2510, lot 1 & Block 2520, Lot 57 R6, R6/C2-4, R8 and R8/C2-4 Districts- N230035 ZAK & an application for grant of an authorization pursuant to section 62-822 (a) of the Zoning Resolution to modify the location, are and minimum dimension requirements of section 62-50 (General requirements for visual corridors and waterfront public access areas and, in conjunction therewith, section 62, 332 (Rear yards and waterfront yards): and N 230036 ZAK- an application for the grant of an authorization pursuant to section 62-882 (b) of the zoning resolution to modify the design requirements of section 62-60 (Design requirements for waterfront public access areas. Presenter: Ellen Lehman, Associate, Real Estate, Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP.

The committee was pleased with the overall design, which was presented in detail to the full board on April 18, 2023. The committee also noted the willingness of the developer to listen to the community's concerns and the responses to those concerns.

The applicant is seeking four modifications:

- -1- The primary circulation path will link to adjoining properties.
- -2- There will be an elevation of the Eagle and Greene Street visual corridors for the 100 year flood line.
- -3- Wall heights will be higher because of the base flood elevations required for adjourning buildings.
- -4- The tree line will be modified to accommodate Con Ed vaults. This will be made up for by additional trees that will be planted in other areas.

<u>Recommendation:</u> The committee voted unanimously to recommend approval of the application.

4. PRESENTATION: Presentation by John Douglas on behalf of the Borough President regarding a comprehensive plan to address health disparities in Brooklyn.

Mr. Douglas discussed the responsibilities and powers of the Borough President and explained that there will be a focus on health and housing and the disparity in health outcomes related to race and income. This plan will provide an opportunity to coalesce to a future land use framework to improve public health outcomes.

#### Goals include:

Decrease hazardous conditions.

Encourage living near transit.

Improve social resiliency.

Increase open space.

Expand access to air conditioning and other quality of life improvements.

Increase tree cover.

The overall presentation of the plan is attached to this report.

#### 5. Old Business:

-1- Ms. Teague offered to correct the record regarding the committee's deliberation on March 6, 2023, regarding the Landmarks application for 136 Franklin Street. When the committee presented its recommendation of approval at the full March board meeting, Mr. Sante Miceli stated that Ms. Teague had told the committee that Councilmember Restler had no objection to the application. Ms. Teague denied having mentioned the Councilmember during the deliberations and stated that the committee's recommendations were not based on any representation regarding the Councilmember.

Tonight Ms. Teague told the committee that Mr. Miceli phoned her shortly after the full board meeting with an apology and that Mr. Miceli told her that he went back, listened to the tape, and realized that there had been no mention of the Councilmember at the committee meeting.

Ms. Teague told the committee that Mr. Miceli agreed that the record should be corrected.

-2- Steve Chessler updated us on the LPC determination regarding 118 North 11 Street. He stated that the application was approved without concern for the issues raised by several committee members about the ground floor entrances.

#### **New Business:**

The committee agreed to look into the possibility of resuming in-person meetings.